

Gc
929.2
H361h
2019604

M. L.

7

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01333 4591



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

<https://archive.org/details/genealogicalreco00heff>

Genealogical Record
and History

of the

HEFFNER
FAMILIES

Descendants of

JOHAN GEORG HAEFFNER
(1733-1756)

Compiled, Arranged and Edited by
Wayne R. Heffner

71 016

78 8359 11

2019604



Compiled, arranged and edited by

Wayne R. Heffner

Rec'd OCT 24-1978

Dedication



*To My Wife, Annie Elizabeth,
to whom I owe so much for patience and tolerance
for the many hours I spent away
from her in the compilation of this record,
I affectionately dedicate this volume.*

Author

The author of this book was born in Exeter Township, Berks County, about three miles southeast of Reading, Penna. At the age of four, his parents moved to Grandmother Rapp's farm, located in Alsace Township in the Oley Valley.

During the winter months he attended public school and worked on the farm assisting his parents during the summer months, until his fifteenth year when his parents decided to have sale and move on to a smaller place. He then was hired out on the farms along the Oley Valley, namely, Oley Line, Limekiln, P.O. His highest grade completed was the fifth and the head of the class.

In the fall of 1916 he left the farm and came to Reading, employed in the Iron Works until December of 1917. He then became an employee of the Reading Traction Company until May of 1923. He also served in World War 1.

In May of 1923, was appointed as a Rural Letter Carrier. His ambition in life was to be a traveling salesman, rural letter carrier or carpenter, to be in the open and travel. He has done considerable traveling in his spare time and took courses in bookkeeping and secretarial work which was very helpful in conducting his business later in years.

In the year of 1929 he went into business for himself and conducted this business until 1943 when World War 2 made materials hard to get. Then he again became a Postal Employee, being re-instated as a letter carrier and some day hopes to retire and do more traveling.

He is now living in Reading with his wife and daughter and has two more daughters living and two sons not living; also has nine grandchildren.

Preface

Having spent my whole life in the very community where our ancestors settled, having come in contact with many of my relatives, a peculiar interest and desire to know more about the Heffner's family grew with me especially since two of my Aunts migrated to the West and I had not seen them for years.

In the late summer of 1947, a cousin, Mrs. Jessie Carstenten from Maquoketa, Iowa, visited Pennsylvania and as her stay was limited, a plan was devised to have a family gathering at the Kutztown Park, Kutztown, in order to see as many of her relatives as possible. This was held September 7, 1947 and was well attended by the families.

Since so many attended this gathering, and in a course of several months, some progress was made to have a regular family reunion. A letter was sent out in April of 1948 to decide on a regular family reunion. The result of this meeting at my home was the beginning of the Heffner Family Reunion, which was held on my Grandfather's Homestead located $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles Northeast of Oley, Pa., formerly Oley Furnace.

When I became Secretary-Treasurer of this reunion, also Historian, a more peculiar interest and desire to write a history, especially to know more about my relatives living in the West, and this is the result for publishing this History.

I now present in this volume the results of my researches which consumed a generous portion of eight years; the material gathered from inscriptions on tombstones, family Bibles, Court House records, archives, Historical Societies, correspondence and personal interviews. As far as I know, there is no incorrect data incorporated in this work and the work is about as complete as practical and cannot be held liable for any errors, but should any errors be found later on, it will be corrected or advised to all who are interested.

Special thanks and recognition go to those who assisted in securing the information (wherever they are) in completing this book, especially Amos Breidegam of Bowers who had a copy of the records of Mertz's Church, where this family settled or originated and also to Irvin R. Heffner of Emmaus, Pa., who is also interested in the preservation of the Heffner Family. These records are given to show that I was familiar with this data, and for the benefit of the descendants of Johan Georg Haeffner.

Every member of the family tree is given a number in order to trace back to the original family and also another number in the back of the name since there were some intermarriages. Following are abbreviations used and the meaning of them:

B., Born	M., Married	Desc., Descendants	D., Died
Bur., Buried	Da., Daughter	Res., Residence	S., Single
Bap., Baptism	Ch., Church	Occ., Occupation	** Only information by family.

With the above few explanations it should be easy for anyone to trace his ancestry. My desire is that a volume of this history may find its way into every home of our families, so that our lives may be fired with even greater zeal and energy, as we recall the heroic deeds of our forefathers. With this fondest hope, I send forth this family history on this, my Fifty-ninth birthday anniversary.

WAYNE R. HEFFNER

Reading, Pa., August 14, 1956.

Historical Sketch

of the Origins of the Heffner Family in America

The ancestors of the Heffner Family in America came to Pennsylvania from the Upper Rhine Valley with the first and second great waves of German migration. They were among the vast numbers of those who left the "Vaterland" and braved the dangers and discomforts of a voyage across the stormy Atlantic in order to escape the devastation wrought in their native land by the armies of Louis XIV, the Duke of Marlborough and the House of Habsburg. On their arrival in the Province of Pennsylvania all above the age of sixteen were required to take an oath of allegiance to the King of England and the Proprietor of the Province. The names and the dates when the oaths were administered are carefully recorded and indexed in the Archives of the State.

The first Heffner whose name appears in the Archives is John George Heffner. On August 28, 1733 he landed from the ship, Hope, of London, and subscribed the oath. He first settled with his family in Germantown, presumably as a tenant or common laborer. Early in the 40's he moved with his family to Rockland Township, Berks County, and obtained patents for land on the northern slope of what is the eastern extension of the South Mountain about a mile from Dryville. The land which then came into the possession of him and his sons has continued in the uninterrupted possession of the descendants to the present. On one of these plots still stands the old log cabin which undoubtedly knew all of them and is in a good state of preservation. The ancestor's sons, John George and Jacob, succeeded to the possession of the old lands while the third son, Anthony, obtained a patent to land near Topton in Maxatwny Township.

About the middle of the 40's John George Heffner was instrumental in the organization of the Mertz's Church at Dryville, which has been the church home of his descendants to the present, while the cemetery adjoining it is the final resting place not only of him and his immediate family, but also of many of his descendants. From Rockland his descendants moved early to the valley of the Schuylkill, then northward across the mountains to what is now Schuylkill County, and thence northwest to Sunbury and the Buffalo Valley. Then, as the course of empire took its way westward, they followed with the tide of immigration into the valleys of the Ohio and the Mississippi and ultimately some of them reached the "Golden Gate."

Another son of John George Heffner, who settled in Rockland Township, was a Frederick Heffner, who was a fourth son. The best present evidence shows that toward the latter part of the 18th Century after the Revolution was over he moved with his family to the vicinity of Frederick, Maryland, from which place his descendants moved first to London County, Virginia, and then migrated Westward to Ohio and Kentucky and later some to Texas where one of them was Mayor of the city of Marlin.

On September 17, 1749, the immigrant ship, Patience, cast anchor in the Delaware and from her decks descended Heinrich Heffner and subscribed to the customary oath of allegiance. What his exact relation to John George Heffner was must be disclosed by the records of Eberstadt and Pfungstadt in Germany from which places respectively they came. The relationship probably was that of uncle and nephew. That he took up his residence at once in Richmond Township; is proven by the records of the old Moselem Church because his name appears in the original charter list of those who founded it. It is still the church home for many of his descendants while the cemetery adjoining it, is the final resting place of him and his immediate family.

On November 28, 1752 he was married and then established himself about a mile south of Virginville. His family consisted of two sons and four daughters. The oldest son, John Henrich, came into possession of the old homestead about 1784 at which time was executed the article of agreement between his father and him in relation to two of his sisters Magdalene and Catharine. In 1808-9 the other son, Han Georg, obtained a patent for 253 acres of land some distance east of the old stand. One of the other daughters, Anna Elizabeth, was married to Captain John Jacob Hummel of the Revolutionary Army and lived near Sunbury, then the western frontier of the Pennsylvania settlements. Of the other daughter we have no record.

The four sons of John George Heffner, George, Jacob, Anthony and Frederick Heffner, of Rockland, served with the Berks County Militia during the War of the Revolution as did also the oldest son of Henrich Heffner, of Richmond, John Henry, and the son-in-law, Captain John Jacob Hummel. Later descendants served in the War of 1812 and the Civil War. Others in civil life occupied positions of honor and trust and discharged them with honesty and fidelity. The learned professions knew quite a number on both sides; some being leading thinkers in their chosen lines.

Other Heffners came to Pennsylvania in the great migratory movements of the 18th Century but none of them established long lines of descendants.



THE MORNING CALL, Allentown, Pa., Sat., February 19, 1944

The ship mentioned in the article, docked about two days after George Heffner landed.

AN OLD LETTER

(No doubt our early ancestors after arriving in Pennsylvania wrote letters describing the trials and perils of the long sea voyage to those of their kin who remained behind in Switzerland, in the Palatinate and in the valley of the Rhine. Unfortunately but few such letters have been preserved.

Johannes Naas was a prominent elder and preacher in the earliest days of the German Baptist Brethren (Dunkards) in Germany. Alexander Mack, organizer of this sect, had come to Pennsylvania in 1729 and now urged Naas to join him in the new world. Johannes Naas with wife and daughter sailed on the Brigantine "Pennsylvania Merchant" and landed in Philadelphia in September, 1733. Shortly after his arrival he wrote a letter to his son then living in Switzerland. We offer it to our readers in English translation and considerably curtailed.—ED.)

Germantown, October 17, 1733.

Heartily Beloved Son, Jacob Wilhelm Naas,

I greet thee and thy dear wife Margareta, together with her dear children, very heartily. . . . The eternal and almighty God give you all much light of grace and faith so that you may not only choose the good in time of grace, but may you also win the true and active faith, in true sanctification and childlike obedience in Christ Jesus. Would that the great God through Jesus Christ might work this within us and in all who love His appearance. Amen, yes; Amen. . . .

The 24th of June we went from Rotterdam to within half an hour's distance from Dort, where we lay still, the wind being contrary. On July 3rd we started and the ship was drawn by men several times on the river Maas, as far as the neighborhood of Helvoetsluys. There the wind became favorable so that we sailed into the sea on July 5th, near Helvoetsluys. Then the seasickness began among the people, that is, dizziness and vomiting. The greatest number after having vomited could begin to eat again.

On the 13th of July, early in the morning, we arrived in the port of Plymouth, which port lies in the midst of rocks. We had to lie in the middle of the harbor until the ship was released by the customs officers and provisioned.

On July 21st we sailed into the big ocean and on our left we lost the land, France and Spain. The 24th we also lost it on our right, namely England. The 25th a little child died. It came upon the ship very sick; the next day about 8 o'clock it was buried in the sea. When the body fell from the plank into the water I saw with great astonishment that a large number of fish appeared and darted quickly away in front of the ship, as if they wished to flee from the corpse.

For ten days we had steadily a good breeze, so that we sailed a long way on the big ocean.

The 28th of July, before daylight, a French man-of-war by the name of Elizabeth, came near us. This Captain examined our Captain in French. After having made themselves known to each other, they wished one another a happy trip and each went on his course.

After this day we had very changeable weather so that in three week we made only sixty hours (about 180 miles), which in very good wind we could have done in one day. . . .

The 7th August during the night again a little child died and in the same hour a little boy was born, and the dead child buried at sea on the 8th. . . .

On the 13th again a little boy was born. The 17th we had another storm, which was much stronger than the first for six or eight hours and blew the sea very high up. It lasted for one and one-half days and one and one-half nights, but towards the end was not so strong. Sails, rudder, holes, everything was hurriedly fastened up and left to wind and sea. After that it grew so calm that we did not get much from the spot during several days. During this time the people got well again from dizziness and vomiting. Then we got again strong wind from the side by which we made good headway.

On the 23rd of August again a child died and was buried at sea that evening.

The 26th, about 5 o'clock P. M. we passed by a mast standing fast, the point of which showed a half yard above the water, quite immovable and with ends of rope still on it. By good fortune our ship passed it at about a rod's distance. The Captain had just been drinking tea. Many people were very much frightened by this sight, because it was impossible for this mast to be standing on the bottom and yet it was immovable. . . .

The 7th of September another big fish, a shark, was caught by the crew. The crew took a hook, which was very large and strong and of about a finger's thickness; to this they fasten one and one-half pounds of bacon. When they saw the fish near the ship's side they threw the hook with the bacon to him, which he swallowed at once and since the fish was very thick and five feet long and of great strength in his tail, as well in as out of the water, they drew him into the ship with a very hard pull, and drove back all the people, so that it should not hurt anybody, as he struck the deck so powerfully with his tail that if he should have hit any one against the legs, those would certainly have been struck in two. But after the ship's carpenter had cut off the tail with his axe after ten strokes, his strength was all gone. His mouth was so big that he might have swallowed a child of two years. The flesh the Captain ordered to be distributed to the delighted people.

On the 11th again a little child died, without anybody having noticed it until it was nearly stiff, and the 12th it was buried at sea.

The 13th a young woman, who had always been in poor health, died in child birth and was buried at sea on the 14th, with three children, two of them before and now the third just born, so that the husband has no one left now.

On the 16th in the morning about four o'clock a woman fifty years of age died; she had not been well during the entire trip and always repented having left her native place. She was buried at sea that same day.

And since the trip owing to the many changes of wind had lasted somewhat long, and the greater number of the people had all consumed their provisions, having expected only a journey of six weeks from land to land, they had gone on eating and drinking hard, from morning until late at night. Then at last they found it a great hardship to live on the ship's fare alone; thus the greater number so entirely lost courage that they never expected to get on land again. . . .

On September 18th a ship from Rhode Island came up to us. It had a cargo of sheep and other things, and was sailing to the West Indies. Our Captain had a boat lowered into the water and rowed with four seamen to their ship. When they had drunk the welcome together, he returned and brought with him half a bag of apples, a goose, a duck, and two chickens and distributed the beautiful apples at once among the people. That caused great rejoicing to get such beautiful American apples on the high sea, and those which were still left over he threw among the people to grapple for them. . . .

On the 20th again a young married woman died and was buried at sea the same night. . . . Thereupon we had a very heavy fall of rain that some people caught half kegs of water, only from the sails, and from the Captain's cabin. This was followed by a powerful wind-storm from the northwest. The sea rose up so high, that when one looked into it, it was just as if one were sailing among high mountains all covered with snow; and one mountain-wave rose over the other and over the ship so that the Captain and the First Mate and the Cook were struck by a wave that they kept not a dry thread on them; and so much water poured into the ship that many people's beds, which were near to the holes were quite filled with water. . . . Not a human being remained on deck, but one sailor who was tied fast in order to watch by the rudder; all the rest, the Captain, the mates, the seamen crawled into their beds in their wet clothes, and the ship lay sideways to the wind always on its side so that it drew water all the time, which however, poured out again. At midnight the waves struck so hard against the portholes aft, that two boards sprang away from the windows where some of the people lay in sleep and slumber, and the water rushed through the window, as big as it was, and straight into the beds, which caused a great terror to those who lay near the window. The water took away a board together with the rope; we all sprang up because the friends who lay near the window had not tied the board fast enough and the misfortune might have become a very great one. . . . The ship's carpenter the next morning made a new window board. The storm also abated a little and thus the anxiety of the people grew a little less and towards two o'clock in the afternoon it cleared, the wind ceased and the portholes in the ship were opened, and it was beautifully calm weather. Then the Captain quickly ordered a kettle of rice to be boiled, in order that the people might get something warm to eat that day and night for their supper.

The 22nd at noon the ship lay as still as a house then the people dried their clothes again. A good breeze sprang up at dinner time and blew all night, so still and so steady that one did not know in the ship that it was moving and yet made two miles and a half in one hour. At midnight the first soundings were made, 150 rods deep, and no bottom found.

The 23rd at nine o'clock another sounding was made and at 55 rods ground was struck and at eleven o'clock at 35 rods; shortly after, 20 rods; and yet we did not see any land, but were nearing the river (the Delaware). Then the people became very joyful on account of the good breeze and the ground being found. But the Captain did not trust himself to reach the river by daylight; since one could not see any land even, and at four o'clock in good wind he reefed the sails, and had

the rudder tied fast, because there are many sandbanks in front and inside of the river.

Early in the morning all sails were set again and we headed for the river although the breeze was not very favorable and there was a heavy fog. . . . At twelve o'clock we saw the land with great rejoicing. Towards half past four we neared the river, for one is still six hours away from it when one gets in sight of it. Meanwhile I and the Captain caught sight of three boats sailing toward us; then the Captain cried, "These are the pilots or steersmen." One could hardly see them among the waves. Then he had all the sails set and was very glad that the pilots came to meet him. The first one who came he did not accept, but when the second came, whom he knew, he took him into the ship at once, intending to sail into the river that same night, however, when we were on both sides against the land just in front of the river, suddenly from the southwest a storm broke loose such as we had never yet had. Then all had to help reef the sail, and the anchor was thrown out for the first time. . . . So we lay at anchor all night and the storm soon ceased.

The 25th, early in the morning, we weighed anchor, set sail, and tacked into the river. We saw there on both sides with so much joy, as can easily be imagined, the land and the beautiful trees near the shore just as if they had been planted there.

On the 26th the before mentioned last born baby died and was buried in the river. That same day during the night we sailed into the narrows of the river, which is indeed very delightful to see, as wide as the Rhine where it is the widest, and on both banks are the most beautiful woods and groves and here and there houses stand on the banks which have fish nets hanging to dry in front of them.

The following day, the 27th, we passed New Castle with little breeze and in a very dense fog. This town lies forty miles distant from Philadelphia. Since we had very little wind we had to sail mostly with the tide or with the current of the water, therefore we sailed during the 28th, and on the afternoon of the 29th we arrived safely in Philadelphia.

We were met by brethren and sisters in small boats who brought us fine bread, apples, peaches and other refreshments of the body, for which we gave thanks to the Highest publicly on the ship near the city, with singing and ringing shouts of delight. With many tears we praised and glorified the Lord for having preserved us in His Father's hand, and having carried us as on the wings of the eagle so that we all could meet again in love on this side of Eternity. See, dear children, brethren and friends, this is in short the description of our journey across the very big sea!

* * * * *

Now that we have safely arrived in this land and have been met by our own people in great love and friendship all the rest has been forgotten in a moment (so to speak), for the sake of the great joy that we had in one another. This hardship has lasted about nineteen weeks; then it was over, wherefore be all the glory to the Highest: Amen, yea; Amen!

For it does not rue us to have come here, and I wish with all my heart that you and your children could be with us; however, it cannot be and I must not urge you as the journey is so troublesome for people who are not able to patiently submit to everything, but often in the best there are restless minds, but if I could with the good will of God do for you children all, I assure you that I would not hesitate to take the trip once more upon me for your sake; not because one gets one's living in this land in idleness! Oh! no; this country requires diligent people, in whatever trade they may be—but then they can make a good living. There are, however, many people here, who are not particularly successful; it would seem that if some people were in paradise it would go badly with them. Some are to be blamed for it themselves; for when they come to this country and see the beautiful plantations; the number of fine cattle; and abundance in everything; and, knowing that they have only just come here, then they want to have it like that at once and will not listen to any advice but take large tracts of land with debts, borrow cattle and so

forth. These must toil miserably until they get independent. Well, what shall I say, so it is in the world where always one is better off than the other. If a person wants to be contented here with food and shelter, he can under the blessing of God and with diligent hands get plenty of it. 'Our people are all well off; but some have more abundance than others, yet nobody is in want. What I heard concerning the people who do not have the money for the passage, surprised me greatly, how it goes with the young, strong people . . . also old people who have grown children and who understand nothing but farm-labour, there the child takes two "freights" (meaning ship fares) upon itself, its own and that of the father or of the mother for four years (referring to the system of indentured service) and during that time it has all the clothing that is needed and in the end an entirely new outfit from head to foot, a horse or a cow with the calf. Small children often pay one freight and a half until they are 21 years old. The

people are obliged to have them taught writing and reading and in the end to give them new clothes and present them with a horse or a cow.

There are few houses to be found in city or country where the people are as well off, that do not have one or two such children in them. The matter is made legal at the city hall with great earnestness. There parents and children often will be separated 10 to 20 hours (in distance) and for many young people it is very good that they cannot pay their own freight. These will sooner be provided for than those who have paid theirs and they can have their bread with others and soon learn the ways of the country.

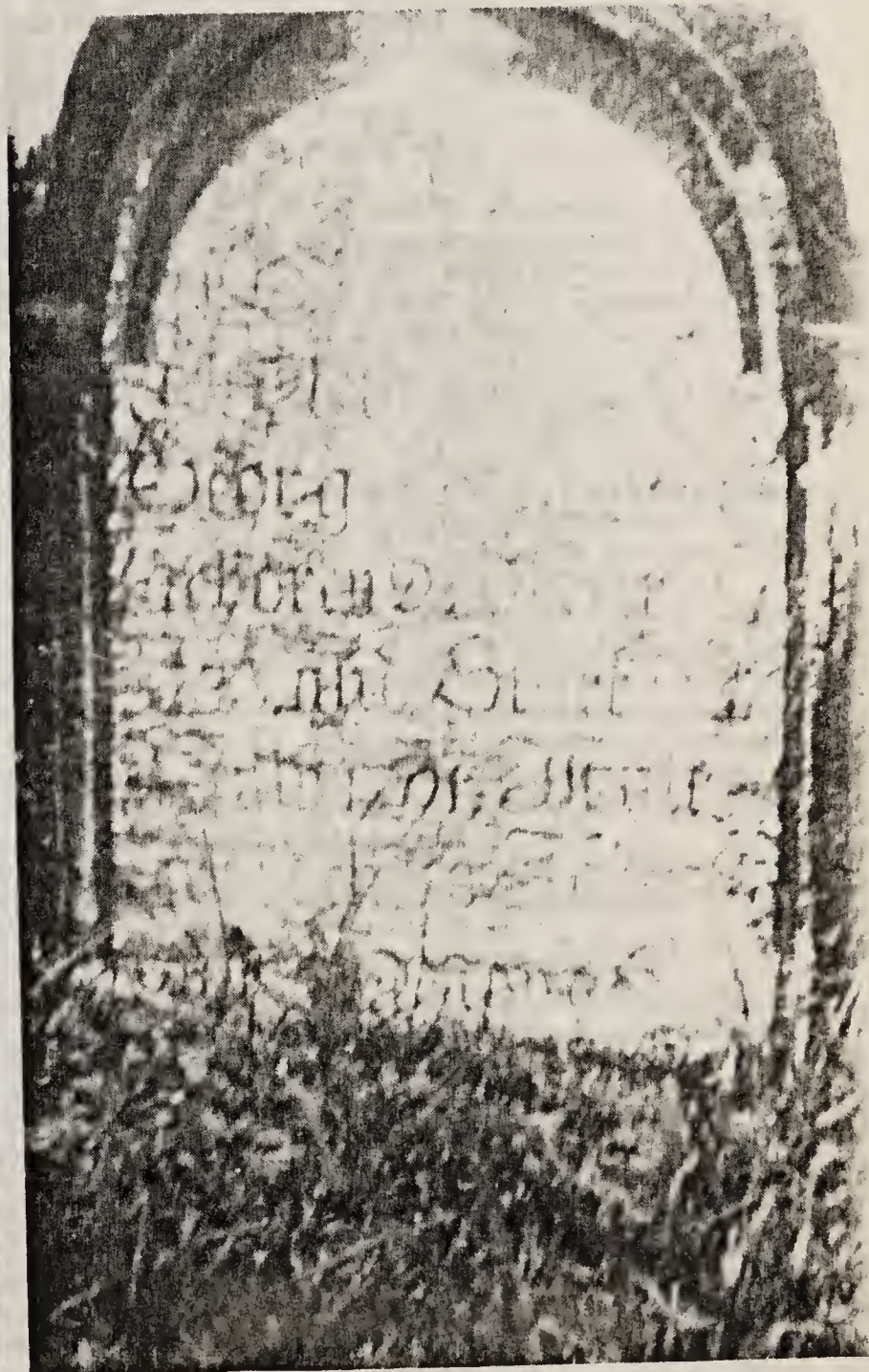
I will make an end of this and wish patience to whomsoever reads this. God be with you all, Amen

JOHANNES NAAS.

From Martin Grove Brumbaugh's "History of The German Baptist Brethren in Europe and America, (Mount Morris, Ill., 1899), where the above letter is published in its entirety.



Johan Georg Haeffner
B. 10-17-1698
D. 1775



George Heffner
B. 4th May 1733
D. 4th July 1791

Christ (Mertz) Lutheran Church, Dryville, Pa.

Christ (Mertz) Lutheran Church is the beginning of the Haeffner family tree of this community. It is one of the outstanding Churches in this community. The achievement was accomplished by commemorating the life of Christ, and receiving the blessing of God because of true fellowship with mankind, loving and respecting each other, working together as one in the house of the Lord, keeping the ten commandments. One generation shall praise thy works and shall declare the mighty acts.

Psalm 145-4

This congregation was organized early in 1747 by the Rev. Tobias Wagner. The first church was erected in the spring of 1747 on three-fourth of an acre of land donated by Henry Mertz. Like many of the first church buildings, of that period, it was built of logs and was ready for use by fall of the same year.

The second church building was erected in 1764 during the pastorate of the Rev. Johann Helfrich Schaum. The cornerstone was laid June 1, 1764. The second church was built inasmuch as the first church was too small to accommodate the congregation, the number of whose members had greatly increased. The congregation worshipped in the first church building during the fearful French and Indian War of 1755-1763, and the second church was erected after the close of the war. In this second church, the fathers worshipped from 1764 to 1798.

During these 34 years, the following pastors served the congregation: J. Helfrich Schaum, Daniel Lehman and possibly Charles Frederick Wildbalm.

The third church building was erected in 1798, 51 years after the erection of the first church building. On May 12, 1799, the proposition to the congregation to apply for the incorporation of the congregation was signed by Philip Mertz, Conrad Ernst, George Drey, Theobold Bieber, Jacob Bieber, Peter Fisher, Jacob Henrich, Abraham Bieber and Peter Weyda. The petition for the charter was signed November 25, 1799, by 68 persons. The charter was prepared in English and German and contained 14 names.

The records show that on March 9, 1827, an agreement was made and signed with Andreas Krause for a \$608 organ of ten stops to be ready for Whitsunday.

This third building was used 61 years and necessary repairs were made from time to time. In 1859, the building was renovated, new flooring and new pews replaced the old, the chancel

was changed and a railing added. The old wineglass pulpit was removed and a new one erected.

In 1873, a new organ was secured. A steeple and bell were added and the church was frescoed in 1879. In 1895, the wooden ceiling, the frescoing of the walls and new carpets constituted the last renovations of the church.

The 100th anniversary of the erection of the third church building was observed on September 11, 1898. A son of the congregation, the Rev. Benjamin G. Welder, Reamstown, delivered the morning sermon in German. The Rev. F. J. F. Schantz, D.D., Myerstown, historian of the Lutheran ministry, delivered the historical sermon, and the Rev. C. F. Dry, Mifflinville, Pa., another son of the congregation, delivered an English sermon. At noon, the old church bell tolled 100 strokes in honor of the occasion, successfully conducted by the Rev. B. E. Kramlich, the pastor.

In December, 1909, the Rev. William H. Kline, a native of Maxatawny township, was called to the Parish, and has faithfully served since that time.

On February 14, 1915, the congregation, by a large majority, decided to build a new church. On April 11, 1915, following Communion services, the ground was broken, with Pastor Kline turning the first shovelful.

The cornerstone laying took place on June 20, 1915. The ceremonies were conducted by Pastor Kline, assisted by the Rev. Charles Kistler, Reading, president of the Reading Conference; the Rev. J. O. Henry, superintendent of the Lutheran Home at Topton, former pastor of the congregation; and the Rev. A. C. Schenck, Philadelphia, Pastor Henry's predecessor.

The new church, costing \$11,000 was dedicated on Whitsunday, June 11, 1916.

On November 26, 1922, three services were held in celebration of the 175th anniversary of the founding of

the congregation. The \$4,700 organ was dedicated on November 7, 1926, and on October 30, 1932, the 185th anniversary of the congregation was observed.

October 21, 1934, commemorated the 25th anniversary of the pastorate of the Rev. William H. Kline, and on September 26, 1937, the 190th anniversary of the congregation was celebrated.

Following renovations to the Church, a special service was held on October 22, 1939, which also marked the 30th anniversary of the pastorate of Rev. Kline. The cemetery was enlarged on August 20, 1944, and on April 5, 1945, Pastor Kline observed his 35th anniversary as pastor of the church.

On November 25, 1945, St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Fleetwood, became a separate Parish, but Christ (Mertz) Dryville, and Trinity Lutheran, Topton, remained in the Parish.

On September 29, 1946, the amplification system was installed and used for the first time, on June 1, 1947, special Memorial Day services featured the blessings of vestments, red paraments, lowering of service flag, unveiling of plaque and blessing of the amplification system.

The bi-centennial of the congregation was observed on October 19, 1947.

The Church School

On February 16, 1902, a meeting was held for the purpose of organizing a Church School. On March 30, 1902, the constitution was adopted and the following officers were elected: Amos Breidigam, superintendent; Milton Readinger, assistant superintendent; Elda Angstadt, recording secretary; Oscar Heffner, financial secretary; Clarence Keiser, treasurer; Estella Drummheller, librarian; and Andora Herbein, organist. An organ for the Church School was dedicated in August, 1902.

The Congregation has given six of its sons in the work of the Lord as ministers of the Gospel. The Rev. Benjamin G. Welder, ordained in the ministry 1886; Rev. Charles F. Dry ordained 1890; Rev. William S. Dry ordained 1909; Rev. Clarence E. Keiser ordained 1908; Rev. Elton L. Angstadt, ordained 1929, and the Rev. Charles G. Heffner 383-3 part 1, ordained in 1908, serving Mohnton, Pa. for many years. Most of these have gone to their great reward in Heaven and may they rest in Peace and may their memories be long remembered by those who are to carry on in the future.

A number of pictures of the Church and nearby surroundings are on the following pages, in order that some of the younger generation can visualize what was accomplished by their forefathers and that they will follow in their footsteps.



One of the
early Churches



Scene of Church
and old Cemetery,
shed which was
used for shelter
of horses while
worshipping.

200-YEAR-OLD CHRIST CHURCH

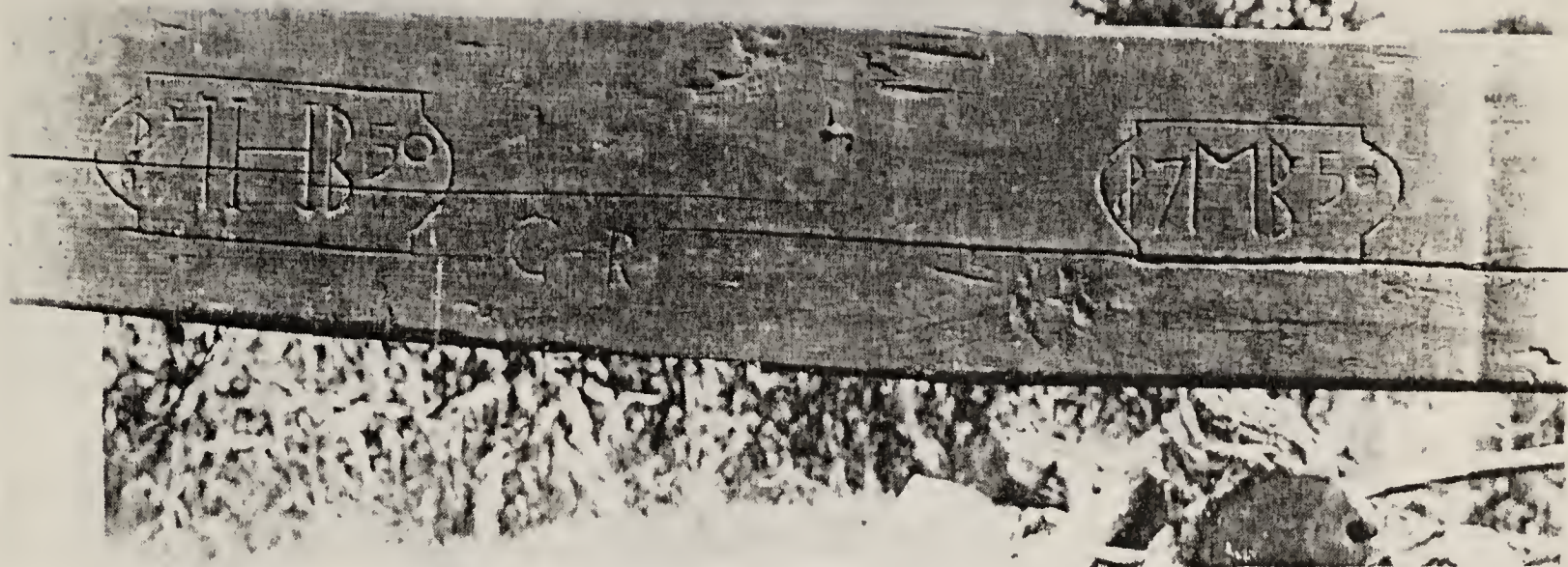


old
Cemetery

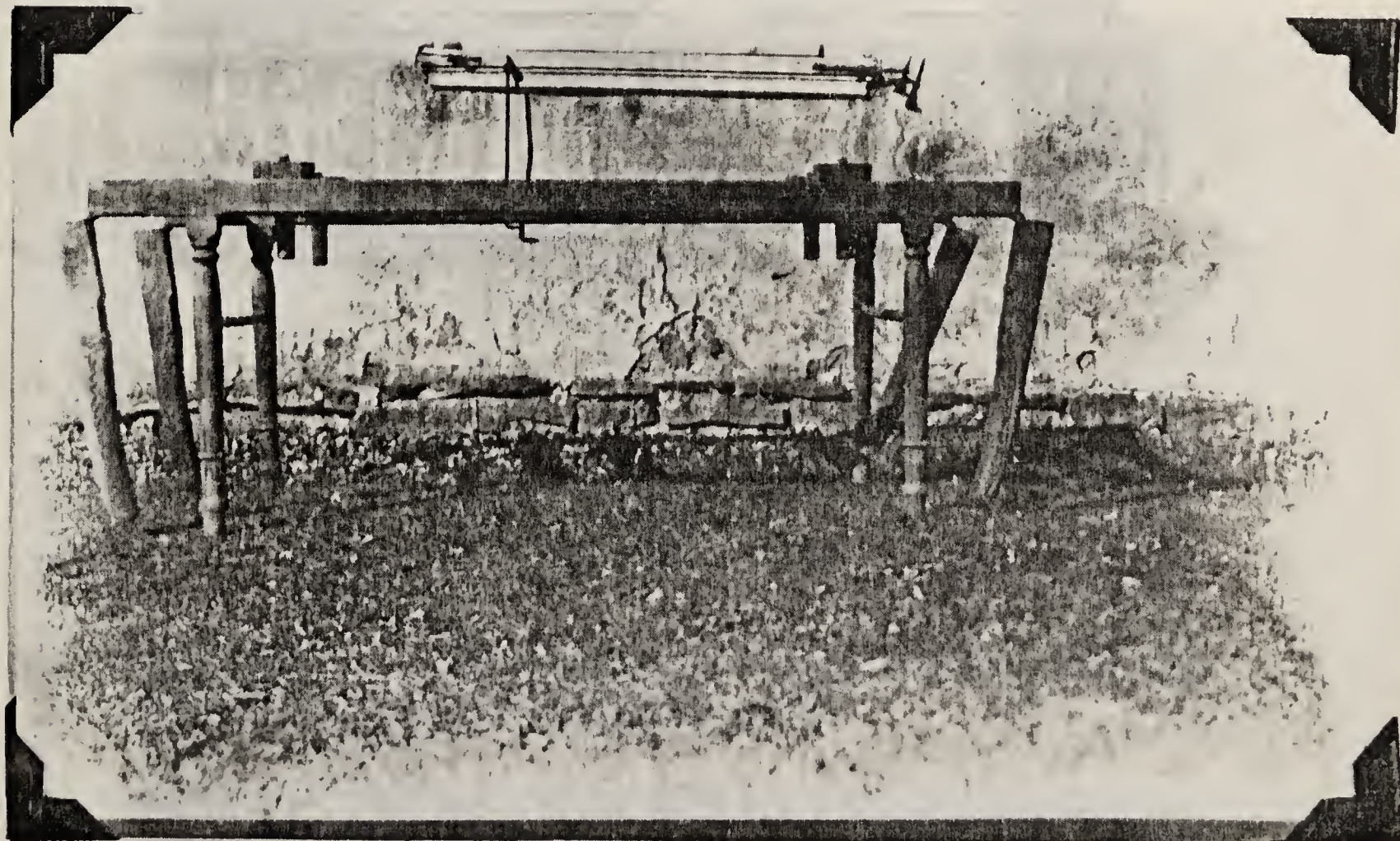


Christ (Mertz)
Lutheran Church
as of now.





Altar Rail of the First Church



Trange or Casket Carrier in the Early Days

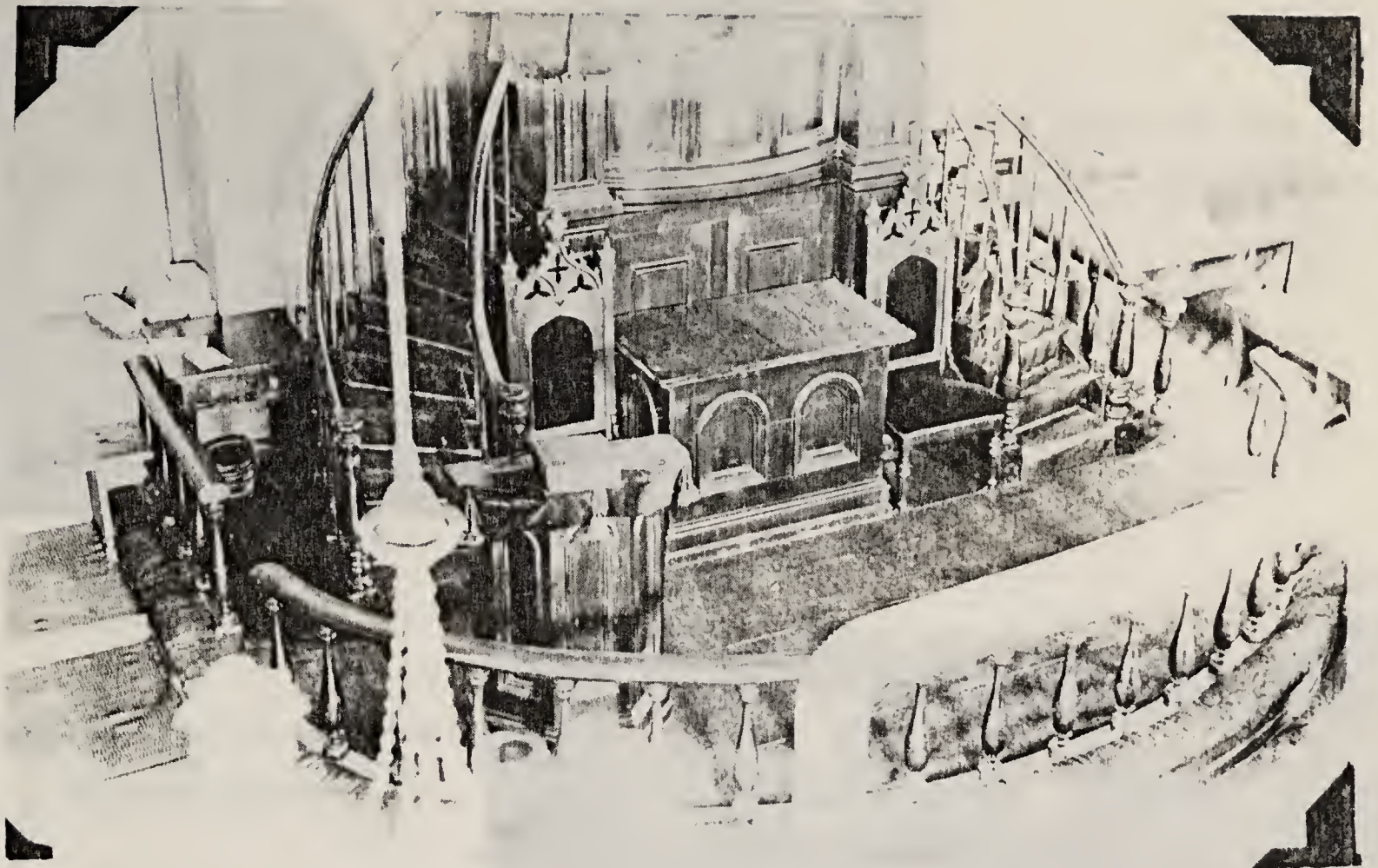


One Stone Mill (Heffner's) near the Church, Dryville. Now demolished.



One of Heffner's First Log Cabins taken 30 years ago. Note, small attached on right side of house was used as a school house, located about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Fleetwood.





Altar, Early Church



Memorial World War Heroes, Germany



Pre-reformation Altar
Showing The Lord's Supper



Old Castle of the
Rudt Von Collenberg Fami

General View of Eberstadt
Looking Southwest



Heads of Haefner Families
in Eberstadt

School Children
of Eberstadt



German Origin

The Haeffner family originated from Eberstadt, Germany. The elder Henrich Haeffner was born in the year 1644. No other records can be found. We are reasonable sure that he was the father of Johan Georg Haeffner. Names of the family were spelled many different ways. Example, Haeffner, Haefer; Hoeffner, Hafner, Hefner and Heffner as of today.

Johan Georg Haeffner who braved the dangers and discomfort of a voyage across the stormy Atlantic to escape devastation in their native land, and find a new world in which to live and worship God according to their own free will. They came from the upper Rhine Valley on the ship of Hope of London, Dan Reed master from Rotterdam last from Cowes, with 83 males and 81 females over 16 years old and 225 under sixteen, totaling 389 passengers.

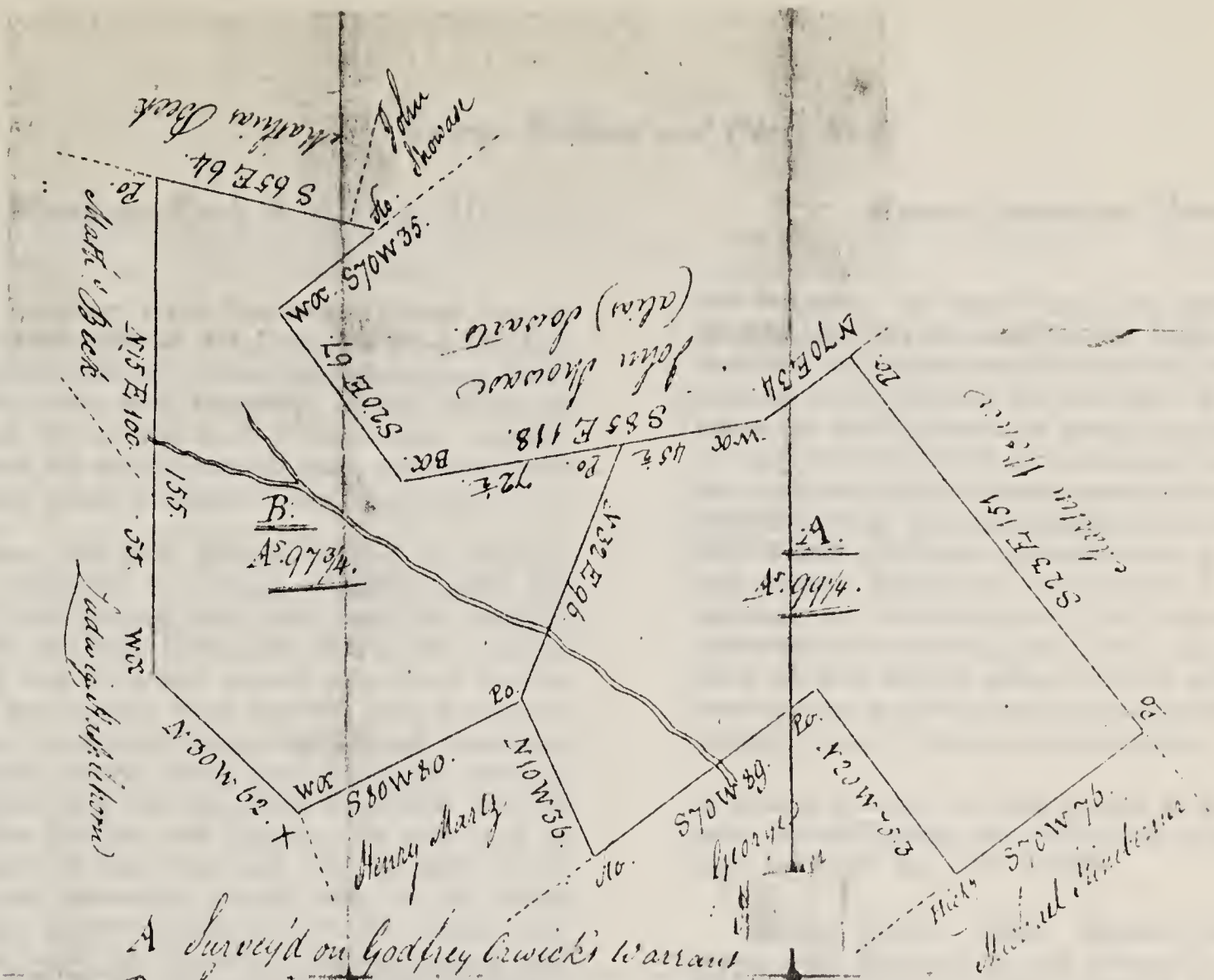
Lehigh County Centennial History, Vol. 3, page 891, shows that this ship sailed from Rotterdam, May 6, 1733, landed in Philadelphia on August 23, 1733, subscribed the Oath of Allegiance, with signature on record in Philadelphia Court House.

He first settled in Germantown with his family presumably as a tenant or common laborer. In the early 40's of the 1700, moved with his family to Rockland Township, Berks County and obtained patents on the northern slope of the South Mountains, about one mile west of what is now known as Dryville, or about 14 miles northeast of Reading.

Records show that he had four sons; Frederick, Jacob, George and Anthony. All served in the Revolutionary War. After the death of Johan Georg Haeffner, Jacob and George succeeding the possession of the old land, while Anthony obtained a patent to the land in Maxatawny township. Zions Union Church of Maxatawny now stands on part of the land. Frederick, towards the latter part of the 18th century, after the Revolution was over, moved with his family in the vicinity of Frederick, Maryland, and later some of his descendants moved westward. However, he was buried in Philadelphia German Reformed Church.

Johan Georg Haeffner and others were instrumental in the organization of Christ (Mertz) Lutheran Church. He was married to his second wife in the church, February 24, 1756, to Johanna Barrall, widow of John Barrall. Orstel his first wife was born in Germany, 1698 according to the records found but her burial place is not quite certain.

Desc. Frederick Haeffner, B. June 15, 1730, Germany
John George Haeffner, B. May 4, 1733
Jacob Haeffner, B. November 11, 1736, Germantown, Penna.
Anthony Haeffner, B. April 10, 1742



- A Survey'd on Godfrey Crwick's warrant
B. Survey'd on Casper Becking's warrant

Be it remembered that the one in the name of Godfrey Crwick, dated the 5 day of June 1754 and the other in the name of Casper Becking, dated the 27 day of March 1754, were surveyed by me of Cassin's Court L.S. on the 14 day of February 1753. the above described tract of land and situate in Rockland Township, Rock County, contain no one hundred and ninety seven acres and allowance of six furlongs.

(Signed) Henry Vanderplig

The above is a true copy taken from the original Drafted by the late Deputy Surveyor, the said Henry Vanderplig.

Samuel Cochran Esq ()
Surveyor General

January 5 1805.
Francis Richards L.S.

George Heffner and Peter Reiff

Mortgage Book A. A. Page 212

This Indenture made the twenty-fourth day of January, in the year of our Lord, one thousand and seven hundred and fifty-seven, between George Heffner of Ruscombmanor Township, in the County of Berks, and the provinces of Pennsylvania, yeoman, and Hannah, his wife, of the one part, and Peter Reiff of the same place, yeoman, of the other part.

Whereas, the said George Heffner in and by a certain obligation or writing obligatory under his hand and seal bearing even date herewith standeth bound unto said Peter Reiff in the sum of two hundred and thirty and seventeen pounds like money on the sixteenth day of May next, together with lawful interest for the same by said obligation and consideration thereof, relation being there unto had more at large appears now this Indenture witnesseth that the said George Heffner and Hannah, his wife, and in consideration of the afore said debt or sum of one hundred and seventeen pounds, and for the better securing the payments thereof, with its interest unto said Peter Reiff, his Executors, Administrators, and assigns in discharge of the said recited obligation, and for and in consideration of the further sum of five schillings, paid by the said Peter Reiff at the sealing and delivery here of the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained, sold releases and confirmed and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, release and confirmed unto said Peter Reiff, and to his heirs and assigns a certain messuage or tenement and two tracts or pieces of land situate lying and being in the Township of Ruscombmanor aforesaid, the one of them lying between the lands of Michael Steinburner, Christian Wanner, Casper Reep, and Casper Becking, containing one hundred and fifty acres, and the other of the tracts lying between the lands of Abraham Keiffer, John Sowash, Henry Long, and Jacob Dreibelbiss, containing one hundred twenty-two acres of land, which said tracts of land were surveyed to the said George Heffner by virtue of proprietaries warrants then of made in the secretaries office, relation being there unto had at large appears, together also with all and singular other, then buildings, improvements way, water ways, water courses, rights, liberties, privileges and appurtenances to the two tracts of piece of land, respectfully belonging or in any wise appertaining any of the estate right and interest property claim and demand what so ever of the said George Heffner, and Hannah, his wife, and the revision and remainder rents and profits thereof, to have and to hold the messuage or tenement and two tracts or piece of land here defiment and premises with the appurtances unto said Peter Reiff, his heirs

Penna. Archievs, Harrisburg

and assigns to the only proper use, provided always nevertheless that the said George Heffner, his heirs, executors, or administrators shall will and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Peter Reiff, his heirs, executors, administrators or assign the afore said debt or sum of one hundred and seventeen pounds on the day and time herein before mentioned for payment, thereof with its interest according to the condition of said recited obligation without fraud or other delay and without defalcation or abatment to be made of anything for or in prospect of any taxes, charges, or assessments whatsoever, that then and from hence forth as well as this present recited obligation shall become void, anything herein before complained to the contrary in any wise not withstanding.

In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have interchangeably sat their hand and seals hereunto dated the day first written.

George Heffner (Seal) Hannah Heffner (Seal)
sealed and delivered in the presence of us, I. F. Parving, Surveyor, and Ben. Parwin, the first day of May in the year of our Lord 1757, before me Francis Parvin, Esq., one of the magistrates of the peace, came the above named George Heffner, Hannah, his wife, and acknowledged the above written Indenture to be their Deed, and desired the same may be recorded as such.

The said Hannah, thereunto voluntarily consenting she being of full age, secretly and apart examined the contents of the said writing, first made known.

To witness my hand and seal the day and year aforesaid Francis Parvin (Seal) recorded and the original of this record diligently compared and found to agree word for word, figure for figure the 15 March Anno Domini 1757.

I, Peter Reiff the mortgagee named do hereby acknowledge that I have received of George Heffner, the mortgage herein named, the debt of one hundred and seventeen pounds, with the interest thereof in full, satisfaction of this mortgage and in the discharge thereof, and the obligation therein recited, witness my hand this eighth day of May Anno Domini 1770. Acknowledged at Reading, Berks County, this 28 day of May 1770.

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
To whom these presents shall come, Greetings

Know Ye, that in consideration of the monies paid by Godfrey Orwick and Casper Becking unto the late proprietary at the granting of the warrants hereinafter mentioned, and of the sum of five hundred and ninety-three dollars, sixty-eight cents lawful money now paid by Anthony Heffner of Berks County, farmer unto the receiver generals office of the Commonwealth. It grantedd by the said Commonwealth unto the said Anthony Heffner. A certain tract of land called ROCK FOREST, situate in Rockland Township, Berks County.

Beginning at a white oak, thence by the land of Henry Mertz south eighty degrees, west eighty perches to a post, north ten degrees, west thirty-six perches to a stone. Thence by the land of George Heavener, south seventy degrees, west eighty nine perches to a post. North twenty degrees, west seventy-five perches and three tenths to a hickory. Thence by the land of Michael Stineburner, south seventy degrees, west seventy-six perches to a post. Thence by the land of Martin Woner, south twenty-three degrees, east one hundred fifty-one perches to a post. Thence by the land of John Showase, alias Swartz, north seventy degrees,, east thirty-four perches to a white oak, south eighty-three degrees, east one hundred and eighteen perches to a black oak, south twenty degrees, east sixty-seven perches to a white oak, south seventy degrees, west thirty-five perches to a stone. Thence by the land of John Showase and land of Mathias Beck, south sixty-five degrees, east sixty-four perches to a post. Thence by the land of said Becks land and land of Ludwig Haspelhorn, north fifteen degrees, east one hundred fifty-five perches to a white oak and thence by said Haspelhorn's land, north thirty degrees, west sixty-two perches to the beginning containing one hundred ninety-seven acres and allowances of six per cent for road, etc., which said was surveyed in persuance of two warrants, one dated 3 June, 1747 granted to the said Godfrey Orwick and the other dated the 27th of March, 1751, granted to the said Casper Becking. Where rights to the same by virtue of sundry conveyances and assurances in the law became vested unto the said Anthony Heffner.

With the appurtances to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with the appurtances unto the said Anthony Heffner and his heirs to the use of him.

The said Anthony Heffner, his heirs and assigns, forever free and clear of all restrictions and reservations as to mines, royalties, interest rent or otherwise, excepting and reserving only the fifth part of all gold and silver ore for the use of this Commonwealth to be delivered at the pit's mouth clear of all charges. In witness whereof Thomas W. Kean, Governor of the said Commonwealth hath hereto set his hand and caused the state seal to be hereunto offered the thirtieth day of January in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and five and of the Commonwealth the twenty-ninth.

Enrolled the 30th January ad 1805 in Patent Book
P Vol. 55 Page 254.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:



KNOW YE,

Thomas M'Kean.

That in consideration of the monies paid by George Burdett and Casper Becking unto the late Proprietaries
and of the Sum of Five hundred and twenty five dollars being the sum of money now paid by the late Proprietaries
in the purchase of the said land, called **Rockforest** granted by the said Commonwealth unto the said George Burdett and Casper Becking
a certain tract of land, called **Rockforest** granted by the said Commonwealth unto the said George Burdett and Casper Becking
by land of Henry Clark South eighty degrees West eighty perches to a post North ten degrees West thirty two perches to a post
eighty nine perches to a post North twenty degrees West twenty five perches and three fourths to a post North ten degrees West
to a post thence by land of Charles Worley South twenty three degrees East one hundred and fifty one perches to a post
thence by land of Peter Smith South eighty degrees East one hundred and fifty one perches to a post
thence by land of John Thomas and land of Christopher Brock South thirty five degrees East thirty perches to a post
of Siding House North fifteen degrees East one hundred and fifty one perches to a post
and allowance of five per cent. for roads, &c. which said
granted to the said George Burdett and Casper Becking
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five

to the beginning, containing One hundred thirty seven acres
tract was surveyed in pursuance of a Warrant dated 27 June 1747
and the said George Burdett and Casper Becking have taken the same by virtue of a deed of purchase from the said Commonwealth

with the appurtenances. To have and to hold, The said tract or parcel of land, with the appurtenances, unto the said George Burdett and Casper Becking
Heirs and Assigns forever
clear of all restrictions and reservations as to Mines, Royalties, Quit-rents or otherwise, excepting and reserving only the fifth part of all Gold and Silver Ore for the use of this
Commonwealth, to be delivered at the pit's mouth, clear of all charges. In witness whereof, Thomas M'Kean, Governor of the said Commonwealth, hath hereunto set his
Hand, and caused the State Seal to be hereunto affixed, the
the Commonwealth the twenty-fourth
day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five

Attest.
M'Kean



Enrolled the 27th of January
A. D. 1805

COMMONWEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF

WILLIAM S. LIVE

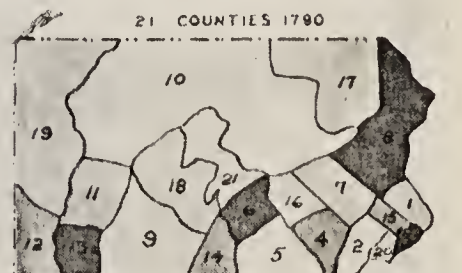
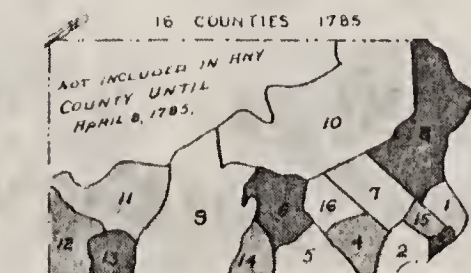
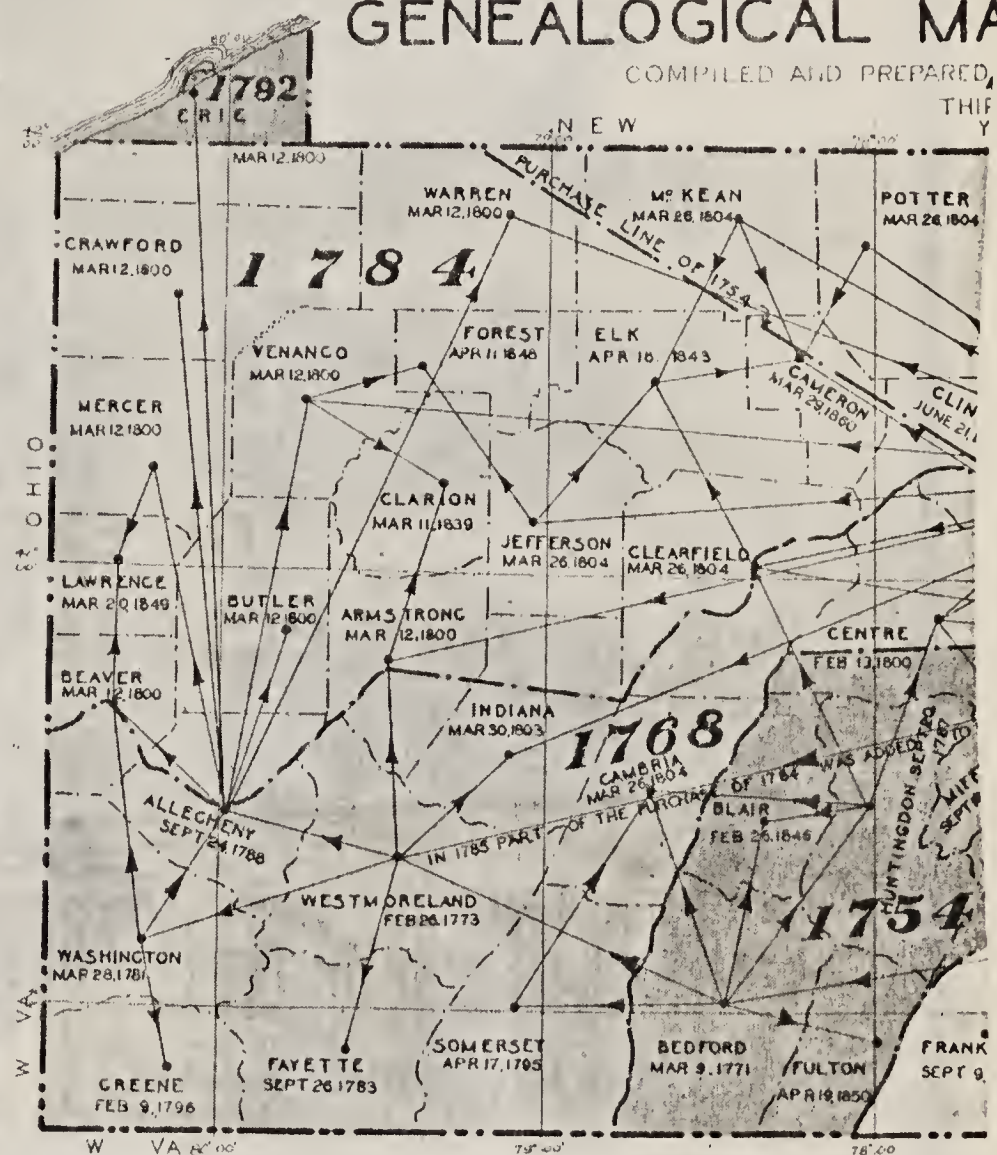
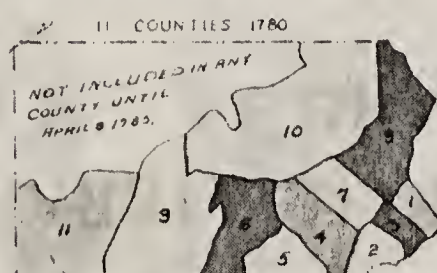
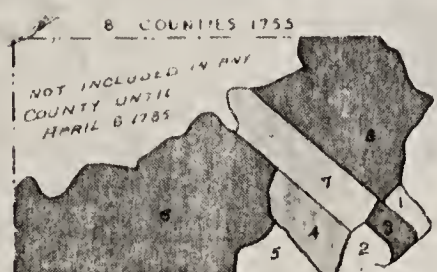
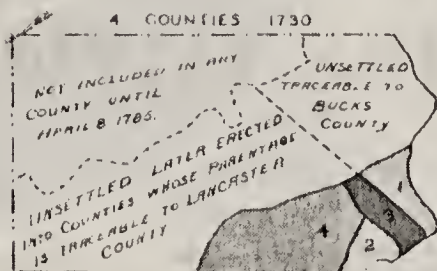
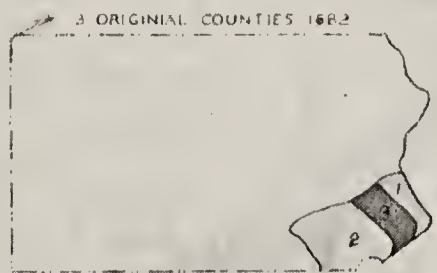
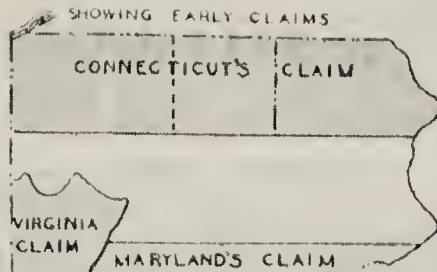
GENEALOGICAL MAP

COMPILED AND PREPARED,
THIS

LEGEND

ORGANIZATION OF COUNTIES.

- 1 1682 BUCKS
- 2 1682 CHESTER
- 3 1682 PHILADELPHIA
- 4 1729 LANCASTER
- 5 1742 YORK
- 6 1750 CAMBERLAND
- 7 1752 BERKS
- 8 1752 MONTGOMERY
- 9 1774 DELAWARE
- 10 1774 NORTHAMPTON
- 11 1775 WESTMORELAND
- 12 1781 WASHINGTON
- 13 1783 FAYETTE
- 14 1784 FRANKLIN
- 15 1784 MONTGOMERY
- 16 1787 DAUPHIN
- 17 1787 JEFFERSON
- 18 1787 HUNTINGDON
- 19 1788 ALLEGHENY
- 20 1789 DELAWARE
- 21 1789 MERCER
- 22 1795 SOMERSET
- 23 1795 LYCOMING
- 24 1796 GREENE
- 25 1796 WAYNE
- 26 1800 ARMSTRONG
- 27 1800 ADAMS
- 28 1800 BUTLER
- 29 1800 BEAVER
- 30 1800 CENTRE
- 31 1800 CRAWFORD
- 32 1800 ERIE
- 33 1800 MERCER
- 34 1800 VENANGO
- 35 1800 WARREN
- 36 1803 INDIANA
- 37 1804 JEFFERSON
- 38 1804 MCKEAN
- 39 1804 POTTER
- 40 1804 TIOGA
- 41 1804 CAMBRIA
- 42 1804 CLEARFIELD
- 43 1804 BRADFORD
- 44 1804 SOUTHERN
- 45 1811 SCHUYLKILL
- 46 1812 LEHIGH
- 47 1813 JERSEY
- 48 1813 COLUMBIA
- 49 1813 UNION
- 50 1814 PIKE
- 51 1814 PERRY
- 52 1831 MONROE
- 53 1836 MONROE
- 54 1838 CLARION
- 55 1839 CLINTON
- 56 1842 WYOMING
- 57 1843 CARBON
- 58 1843 ELK
- 59 1845 BLAIR
- 60 1847 SULLIVAN
- 61 1848 FOREST
- 62 1849 LAWRENCE
- 63 1850 FULTON
- 64 1850 MONTGOMERY
- 65 1855 SNYDER
- 66 1860 CAMERON
- 67 1878 LACKAWANNA



In connection with the subject of lands in the Commonwealth, their extent and limits as purchased from the Indians, history records that from the arrival of William Penn, Deputy of William Penn, until the year 1792, a period of one hundred and ten years, the whole right of soil of the Indians within the charter bounds of Pennsylvania, was extinguished by the following thirty-three treaties and purchases:

- 1 1682 JULY 15 Deed for lands between the Falls of Delaware and Neshaminy Creek, confirmed by William Penn, October 24 1682
- 2 1683 JUNE 23 Deed for lands lying between Pennamapsa and Neshaminy Creek *** and backward of the same, and to run two days journey with an horse, up into the country as the said River doth go
- 3 1685 JUNE 25 Wamagone's release for lands lying on the west side of the Schuylkill, beginning from the first falls *** and backward of the same as far as my right goeth
- 4 1685 JULY 14 Deed for lands between Schuylkill and Chester Rivers
- 5 1685 JULY 14 Deed for lands between Schuylkill and Pennamapsa Creeks
- 6 1685 SEPTEMBER 10 Mactach's deed for his half of all his lands between Susquehanna and Delaware which lieth on the Susquehanna side
- 7 1685 OCTOBER 18 Mactach's deed for lands from the Delaware River and Chesapeake Bay, and up to the Falls of the Susquehanna
- 8 1684 JUNE 3 Mactach's release for all his land on Perkiomen
- 9 1684 JUNE 7 Richard Mactach's release for lands on both sides Pennamapsa Creek on the Delaware
- 10 1685 JULY 30 Deed for lands between Pennamapsa and Chester Creeks, and back *** as far as a man can go in two days' from a point on Chesapeake Hill
- 11 1685 OCTOBER 2 Deed for lands between Duck and Chester Creeks, and backward from Delaware, "as far as a man could ride in two days with a horse"
- 12 1685 JUNE 15 Acknowledgment of satisfaction for land lying between Neshaminy and Foxessing *** and extending backwards to the utmost bounds of the Province
- 13 1686 JANUARY 13 Col. Thomas Dongan's, formerly Governor of New York, deed to William Penn for lands on both sides of Susquehanna, from the falls to the "Chesapeake Bay"
- 14 1697 JULY 5 Family's deed for the lands between Pennamapsa and Neshaminy, and "as far back as a horse can travel in two summer days"
- 15 1700 SEPTEMBER 13 Deed of the Susquehanna Indians for the lands on "both sides of the Susquehanna and next adjoining the same, and comprising Dongan's Deed (No. 13)
- 16 1701 APRIL 23 Ratification of Dongan's Deed and the Deed of September 13, 1700 (No. 14), by the Susquehanna Shawona, Potowmack, and Conestogoe Indians
- 17 1718 SEPTEMBER 17 Deed of release by the Delaware Indians for the lands between the Delaware and Susquehanna Rivers, from Duck Creek *** to the Lehigh Hills

25

Frederick Haeffner

Frederick Haeffner was born in Germany according to the records and came to America with his father in 1733. The only record of his wife is the name Catherine. He served in the Revolutionary War; towards the latter part of the 18th century, after the Revolution was over, he moved with his family in the vicinity of Frederick, Maryland. However, records show that he was buried in Philadelphia German Reformed Church.

Frederick Haeffner, B. June 15, 1730, Germany. D. June 16, 1791. Age 61 years. Bur. German Reformed Church, Philadelphia.

1. Desc. Johannes Heffner B. October 10, 1770. Bap. Sept. 3, 1771.
2. Johan Jacob Heffner B. July 2, 1774. Bap. Oct. 16, 1774.
3. Jacob Heffner B. May 5, 1775. Bap. June 29, 1775.

You will note that every name has a number to trace back to original family and the name will be spelled Heffner from hereon.

JOHAN GEORG HAEFFNER

Johan Georg Haeffner, B. May 4, 1733. M. Mar. 1, 1757, Margretha Barrall daughter of the widow of Johanna Barrall. B. Desc.

- 1-1 Johan Georg Heffner B. Jan. 7, 1758. Bap. June 15, 1758.
- 1-2 Anton (Anthony) Heffner B. Dec. 21, 1760. Bap. Feb. 22, 1761.
- 1-3 Sybilla Heffner B. Jan. 27, 1764. Bap. Apr. 8, 1764.
- 1-4 Catherine Heffner B. Aug. 26, 1768. Bap. Nov. 27, 1768.
- 1-5 Abraham Heffner B. Mar. 28, 1770. Bap. Sept. 1, 1770.
- 1-6 Anna Maria Heffner B. Apr. 27, 1773. Bap. June 27, 1773.
- 1-7 Johannes (Black) Heffner B. Mar. 10, 1775. Bap. July 7, 1775.
- 1-1 Johan Georg Heffner. M. Maria ----- One descendant.
Judith Heffner, B. Dec. 21, 1801. Bap. Feb. 21, 1802. Only record.

- 1-2 Anthony (Black) Heffner, B. Dec. 21, 1760. M. Maria Breil. Old stand Rockland. Only records of two children. Sara Heffner, B. June 22, 1808, and Anton Heffner, B. Nov. 4, 1812. Philadelphia Historical Society.

- 1-3 Sybilla Heffner B. Jan. 27, 1764. M. Jacob Weida
- 1-4 Catherine Heffner B. Aug. 26, 1768. Bap. Nov. 27, 1768
- 1-5 Abraham Heffner B. Mar. 28, 1770. Bap. Sept. 1, 1770
- 1-6 Anna Maria Heffner B. Apr. 27, 1773. Bap. June 27, 1773.
- 1-7 John (Black) Heffner B. Mar. 10, 1775. Bap. July 7, 1775.

Having two sons, Jacob Heffner and John Heffner Shoemaker.

Philadelphia Historical Society

- 1-7-1 Jacob Heffner living near Merkels Mill. Only records show three children; who his wife was we do not know. Desc.
Charles Heffner, Kate Heffner and Betsey Heffner.

- 1 Charles Heffner, M. Amanda S. Klein. Desc. Hettie, William, Frank, Andora, Jacob and Aquila Heffner.
2. John Heffner, B. Mar. 12, 1800. D. Jan. 1, 1889. M. Mary -----
B. Oct. 7, 1807. D. Dec. 13, 1884. Bur. Mertz Church. Records of the children could not be found.

Zur
Gedächtnis
an
Jacob Heffner.

Er war in Germantown geboren
den 11^{ten} November, 1736.
Und starb den 31. März 1829
im dem Alter von 92 Jahren
6 Monate, und 20 Tage.

Leichter Zeit Familie.

Elizabeth Lyass
B. Jan. 15, 1736
Hingstadt, Germany
D. Feb. 23, 1806
Bur. Mertz's Church
Came to America in
her 16th year or
1752.

Translated

Jacob Heffner
B. Nov. 11, 1736
Germantown, Pa.
D. May 31, 1829
Bur. Mertz's Church

Hier ruhet
Elisabeth Lyass
geboren den
15. Jan. 1736
in Hingstadt in
der Provinz
Pommern
am 23. Febr. 1806
im Alter von
70 Jahren
und 8 Tagen
ist sie entschlafen
und ruhet nun
in der Erde.

Jacob Haeffner

Jacob Haeffner was born in Germantown, Pa., Nov. 11, 1736. D. May 31, 1829. Age 92 y. 6 m. 20 d. M. Elisabeth Lyass who was born in Hingstadt, Germany, Jan. 15, 1736. She came to America in her 16th year (tombstone) or the year 1752. M. Aug. 27, 1760. D. Feb. 23, 1800. Age 69 y. 5 m. 26 d. Bur. Mertz's Church. Desc.

1. Margretha Heffner
2. Heinrich Heffner
3. Anthony Heffner

4. Elizabeth Heffner
5. Johannes Heffner
6. Daniel Heffner

1. Margretha Heffner, B. May 19, 1761; Bap. June 4, 1761. Only records available from St. Michael Church, Philadelphia, Pa.

2. Heinrich Heffner, B. July 8, 1763; M. Sara Barto; Da. of Jacob and Maria Barto. B. Nov. 25, 1800. D. Nov. 5, 1856. Bur. Mertz's Church. No issue known.

3. Anthony (Red) Heffner, B. Apr. 13, 1767; D. Jan. 19, 1849. M. Marie Bauer; died. M. Catherine Moll, B. June 7, 1773; D. Feb. 8, 1838. Bur. Mertz's Church. Desc.

- 3-1 Abraham Heffner
- 3-2 Elizabeth Heffner
- 3-3 Isaac Heffner
- 3-4 Jacob Heffner

- 3-5 Henry H. Heffner
- 3-6 Maria Heffner
- 3-7 Salome Heffner
- 3-8 Carl C. Heffner

Following is a copy of the sale of the late Anthony Heffner.

The condition of sale of certain goods to be sold by Public Vendue by the subscribed Executors of the Estate of Anthony Heffner deceased in the Township of Richmond, County of Berks, are as follows to wit:

1. The highest and best bidder shall be deemed the purchaser.
2. Any person buying at the present vendue to the amount of one dollar and upwards shall be entitled ninety days credit by giving a note with approved security if requested for the amount before the goods are removed.
3. All purchases taken collectively which do not amount to one dollar, must be paid before the removal of the goods.
4. Any person or persons who may purchase goods at the present sale must either keep the goods, subject to the above restri-

ctions or return them before the sale is adjourned, and be governed, or either by a second sale as the case may be.

Given under our hand this 15 day of March, 1849.

Benjamin Hollenstein
Charles Heffner
Executors

	Henry Heist	1	Chest	\$.47
Paid	William Schaffer	1	Bag Higrinuts . . . . .	.18
Paid	Jacob Hamsher	1	Razor & Strap . . . . .	.05
Paid	George Funk	1	Lot of Specks . . . . .	.12
Paid	Benjamin Bieber	1	Pair of Specks . . . . .	.30
Paid	John Bair	1	Bed Cover . . . . .	.41
Paid	Adam Kind	1	" " . . . . .	.40
Paid	Benjamin Folk	1	Coverlet . . . . .	.70
Paid	David Becker	1	Table Cloth . . . . .	.13
Paid	Samuel Fenstermacher	1	Set Cups & Saucers . . . . .	.14
Paid	Benjamin Bieber	1	Table Cover . . . . .	.24
Paid	David Becker	1	" " . . . . .	.24
Paid	Adam Kind	1	" " . . . . .	.29
Paid	" "	1	" " . . . . .	.29
Paid	Henry Heist, Sr.	1	" " . . . . .	.26
Paid	Benjamin Folk	1	" " . . . . .	.28
Paid	Jeremiah Hoch	1	" " . . . . .	.28
Paid	Nathan Long	1	" " . . . . .	.26
Paid	Jeremiah Hoch	1	" " . . . . .	.26
	Nathan Long	1	" " . . . . .	.16
Paid	George Funk	1	" " . . . . .	.13
Paid	Benjamin Folk	1	" " . . . . .	.18
	Nathan Long	1	" " . . . . .	.32
	" "	1	" " . . . . .	.29
	" "	7½	Yds. Linen Cloth @ .28½ .	2.17
	John Bair		Muslin & Calico Cloth . .	.64
	Isaac Shaffer	1	Horse	39.00
	Charles Heffner	1	Set Horse Gear & Bolts .	5.00
	John Mellon	1	Cow	15.05
	Charles Heffner	1	Apple Mill	2.00
	Henry Heffner	1	Carriage	47.00
Paid	Benjamin Heffner	1	Thrashing Machine . . . .	.75
	Charles Heffner	1	Lot Bricks . . . . .	.05
Paid	John Dry	1	Sley . . . . .	.50
Paid	George Folk		Bees	1.35
Paid	Martin Heffner		Bees	1.05
Paid	" "		Bees Basket . . . . .	.26
Paid	Jacob Hamsher	1	Closet . . . . .	.13
	Charles Heffner	1	Stove	2.90
	Lydia Diener	1	"	7.00
	Daniel Dry	1	Bed	6.85
	Henry Heffner	1	Lot Clothing	1.00

Anthony Heffner

3-1 Abraham Heffner, B. Jan. 4, 1797; D. Sept. 6, 1854; M. Elizabeth Hammes; B. Sept. 9, 1804; D. March 20, 1886; Bur. New Jersaleum. And according to Philadelphia Historical Society, four children were born to them.

3-1-1 Sarah Ann Heffner, B. April 22, 1822; Bap. June 6, 1822.

3-1-2 Elizabeth Heffner, B. March 2, 1824; Bap. March 28, 1824.

3-1-3 Catherine Heffner, B. Dec. 24, 1826; Bap. Feb. 25, 1827; D. Feb. 23, 1860.

3-1-4 Ester Heffner, B. May 24, 1829; Bap. July 4, 1829.

These are the only records of this family, with the exception of Catherine who was married to Hoch.

3-2 Elizabeth Heffner, B. Nov. 10, 1798; D. April 18, 1836; M. March 21, 1815; Peter Leiss, B. May 3, 1791; D. Nov. 4, 1864, who served in the War of 1812. M. Amelia Heffner, Da. of Peter and Maria Buskirk Heffner; Bur. Mertz Church.

3-2-1 Sarah B. Leiss, B. Nov. 5, 1816; D. Jan. 7, 1864; M. Jacob Quinter.

3-2-2 Catherine Leiss, M. Daniel Drumheller; only information.

3-2-3 Elizabeth Leiss, M. Jonathan Beidler; only information.

3-2-4 Emaline Leiss, M. William Hilbert; child died in infancy.

3-2-5 Caroline Leiss, only information; B. July 10, 1832; D. Aug. 8, 1861; Bur. Mertz Church.

3-2-6 Charity Leiss, B. Feb. 21, 1841; D. March 16, 1903; organized the first Sunday School Mertz Church; M. Benjamin Angstadt; Bur. Mertz Church.

3-3 Isaac Heffner, B. March 2, 1801; M. Mary Hommas, B. Sept. 16, 1801; D. Oct. 11, 1880; Bur. Mertz Church. Desc.

3-3-1 Helena Heffner

3-3-2 Kittie M. Heffner, M. Dilipine.

3-3-3 Polly (Maria) Heffner

3-3-1 Helena Heffner, B. April 18, 1824; D. Aug. 30, 1918; M. Peter Angstadt; B. Feb. 15, 1820; D. Feb. 20, 1883; One son Peter Angstadt, B. May 11, 1863; D. Jan. 6, 1890; Bur. Mertz Ch. Only information.

3-3-3 Polly (Maria) Heffner; M. Benjamin Heffner; See 352.

3-4 Jacob B. Heffner, B. Dec. 28, 1802. M. Catherine Yoder; Son, Jacob Y. Heffner, B. June 29, 1828; D. July 10, 1846. Bur. Mertz Church. Only information.

3-5 Henry H. Heffner, B. Nov. 26, 1803; D. June 21, 1883; M. Maria Sarah Yoder, B. Nov. 25, 1800; D. Nov. 5, 1856; M. Thama Hilbert, B. July 10, 1844; D. March 21, 1926. All Bur. Mertz Church. Desc.

3-5-1 Sarah Y. Heffner

3-5-2 Benjamin Y. Heffner

3-5-3 Martin Y. Heffner

3-5-4 Henry H. Heffner

3-5-5 Elizabeth Heffner

30 3-5-6 Daniel L. Heffner

3-5-7 David H. Heffner

3-5-8 Hannah Heffner

3-5-9 Thama Heffner

3-5-10 Salome Heffner

3-5-11 John H. Heffner

3-5-12 Katy Heffner

Copy of last Will and Testament of the late Henry H. Heffner.

Last Will and Testament of Henry Heffner of Richmond Township in the name of God. Amen.

I, Henry Heffner of the Township of Richmond, County of Berks and State of Pennsylvania (Yoeman) being of sound memory and understanding do make and publish my last Will and Testament hereby revoking and making void all former Wills by me at any time heretofore made, and all my worldly estate, and all the property, real estate, or mixed of which I shall die seized and possessed or to which I shall be entitled at the time of my decease. I devise and dispose of the same and bequeath the same in the following manner:

Item. I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Emma Heffner all my household furniture and all my personal estate of whatsoever kind and quality the same maybe in County of Berks or elsewhere (except one horse two years old and my two new farm wagons) to her only proper and behoof forever provided she shall remain single. Should she marry again then the said property shall be sold by my said Executor herein after named and then I give and bequeathe and give unto her the sum of five hundred dollars which sum shall be in lieu of her third or dower at common law.

I further direct that my two sons David Heffner and John Heffner shall keep and maintain my said wife during her natural life and provide her with good lodging, grain and all things necessary for her maintenance and support but only if she remains single. I give and bequeath to my son Benjamin the following described real estate viz. all that certain tract or piece of land situated in Richmond Township Berks County, Penna. abounded by lands of Jane Hottenstein, Reuben Heist, Frank Breitgam, Charles Heffner Est. and others containing thirty acres more or less, also the mud dam and bank below the core bed on the West side of the private road containing six acres more or less with the appurtenances to have and to hold the said messuage and tract of land above described to him his heirs assigns forever, provided never-the-less that a right is reserved to the water on said premises to have and enjoy the same as even also that the one-half of the money derived from the ore on said premises to go to my Executor herein after named and the other to my said son Benjamin Heffner. I give and bequeath to my son John Heffner my horse which is now two years old and one of my new farm wagons, also the following described real estate viz. All that certain tract or piece of land with the appurtenances situate in Richmond Township, Berks Co., Penna. bounded by the land of Jane Hottenstein and other land of said Henry Heffner to the private road which road shall be the line on the West side of premises, containing fifty-five acres more or less, also the fields on the North side of my other farm in Richmond Township, Berks County, Penna., bounded by the lands of Daniel Schaeffer, Landa Grim, Nicholas Kieffer, and other land of said Henry Heffner containing thirty acres more or less also my piece of woodland situated in Richmond Township, Berks County, Penna., bounded by the land of Reuben Heffner and Levi Thompson, containing twelve acres more or less with the appurtenances to have and to hold the same messuages and tracts of land above described to him his heirs and assigns forever, he or they paying out the sum of three thousand dollars without interest in the following payments

viz. five hundred yearly and every year to my Executor, proper deeds and possession to be given to him as soon as he attains the age of twenty one years.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son David Heffner one of my new farm wagons and also the following described real estate viz. All that certain messuage tenement and tract of land situate in Richmond Township, Berks County, Penna. bounded by lands of Charles Heffner Est., Leanda Trexler and other land of said Henry Heffner contains eighty acres more or less, also one field bordering the East Penna. Railroad and on the land already devised to John Heffner the fence is to be the line between them and also all my woodland situate Ruscombmanor Township, Berks County, Penna. bounded by the land of Jane Hottenstein, Nathan Kutz and others containing more or less with the appurtenances to have and to hold the said messuages and tracts of land above described to him his heirs and assigns forever, he or they to pay the sum of three thousand dollars without interest in the following payments, Viz. Five hundred dollars yearly and every year to my Executor, proper deeds and possession to be given to him as soon as said John Heffner shall have attained the age of twenty-one years.

Item. I give and bequeath to my two sons David Heffner and John Heffner my pasture land, situate in Rockland Township, Berks County, Penna. bounded by the land of Nathan Bieber, Daniel Readinger and others containing twelve acres more or less to have and to hold the same with appurtenances unto them and their heirs and assigns forever deed and possession to be given as above stated, I do further order that my real estate situate partly in Rockland and partly in Richmond Township bounded by land of Jane Hottenstein, David, James Schlegel, containing twenty-four acres more or less shall remain in the hands of my Executor until the youngest child has attained the age of 21 years, then it shall be sold by my Executor for the best price that can be gotten for the same, and I hereby authorize and empower my Executor or the survivor of him, to sign seal execute and acknowledge all such Deed or Deeds of conveyance as maybe requisite and necessary for the granting and assuing the above demised premises unto my said sons and also the purchaser of the last named premise in fee simple.

Item. I give to my son Daniel the sum of four dollars to be paid to him as soon as convenient can be after my decease.

Item. It is my will and I do further order and direct that my Executor herein after named shall pay unto my children who have no land namely, Tama Heffner, Salome Heffner and Kate Heffner (full shares) Henry Heffner, Martin Heffner, Sarah Angstadt, Elizabeth Hoch such sums as are required to make the last named seven of my children even deducting the amounts of the four last named already paid to them, and charged to them in my family book, said payments to be made always as soon as the Executor sees fit.

Item. Should any of my children herein named not be satisfied with this my last Will and Testament then I order and direct that such child or children shall have the sum of One Dollar to him or them paid by my Executor and his or their shares above devised to be paid to my other children equally.

Lastly I nominate, constitute and appoint my friend Benjamin Rhoad

to be the Executor of this my last Will and Testament.

In witness whereof I, Henry Heffner, the testator have to this my Will set my hand and seal this twenty-fourth day of March A.D. 1883.

Signed sealed published and declared by the above named Henry Heffner.

Witnesses: R. H. Angstadt and Benjamin Rhoad.

Henry B. Heffner

- 351 Sarah Y. Heffner, B. July 30, 1823; D. July 3, 1898; M. Nov. 3, 1845.
Daniel Angstadt, B. March 23, 1815; D. Apr. 19, 1895. Bur. Mertz Ch. having three sons and two daughters. Died in early life.
- 352 Benjamin Y. Heffner, B. Aug. 20, 1824; D. June 10, 1892; Bur. Mertz Church.
Sarah Rauenzahn. M. Maria (Polly) Heffner, B. Apr. 9, 1822. Desc.
- | | | | |
|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|
| 1. | Henry B. Heffner | 4. | Henry H. Heffner |
| 2. | Hannah H. Heffner | 5. | Mary Ann Heffner |
| 3. | Sarah H. Heffner | 6. | Charles H. Heffner |
1. Henry B. Heffner, B. Sept. 27, 1845; D. Sept. 29, 1927; M. Amelia M. Wagner, B. Aug. 8, 1870; D. Dec. 5, 1909; Bur. Dunkel Ch. Oc. Farmer. Desc.
- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|------|----------------|
| 1-1 | Charles Heffner | 1-8 | Morris Heffner |
| 1-2 | Masure Heffner | 1-9 | Henry Heffner |
| 1-3 | Lewis Heffner | 1-10 | Oscar Heffner |
| 1-4 | Howard Heffner | 1-11 | Ellen Heffner |
| 1-5 | Gideon Heffner | 1-12 | Daniel Heffner |
| 1-6 | George Heffner | 1-13 | Alice Heffner |
| 1-7 | Velira Heffner | | |
- 1-1 Charles Heffner, B. Feb. 17, 1869; D. July 7, 1935. M. Susan Kohler; B. April 2, 1870; D. April 25, 1903; Bur. Dunkel Ch. Desc.
- 1-1-1 William K. Heffner
1-1-2 Minnie A. Heffner
1-1-3 Edna S. Heffner
1-1-4 Milton Heffner, B. Oct. 13, 1900; D. Nov. 22, 1913. Bur. Dunkel Ch. 2 children died in infancy. Bur. Dunkel Ch.
- 1-1-1 William K. Heffner, B. Oct. 31, 1893; M. Nov. 1, 1919, Margaret Follweiler, B. Oct. 4, 1902. Oc. Farmer. Res. Kempton, R.D. Desc.
- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Paul Ervin Heffner | Dorothy Helen Heffner |
| Lester Sam. Heffner | Jeanne Marie Heffner |
| Warren Wm. Heffner | |

- A. Paul Ervin Heffner, B. May 18, 1920; U. S. Army, 1st Coast Artillery Anti-air Craft, Oct. 1941-Oct. 1945. Overseas, June 1942-Oct. 1945. Iceland, England, France, Belgium and Germany; 3 Bronze Stars, 8 Battle Stars; M. Nov. 17, 1945, Dorothy Ann White; B. May 12, 1922, telephone supervisor; Oc. Commercial refrigeration. Res. Allentown. Desc.
Patricia Erin Heffner, B. Aug. 21, 1951.
Paul Kevin Heffner, B. Jan. 16, 1955.
- B. Warren William Heffner, B. Oct. 12, 1925. W.W. #2 Navy, 2½ years. M. July 2, 1949, Geraldine Yeakel; B. Oct. 17, 1927. Oc. Mechanic. Res. Macungie. Desc.
Richard Paul Heffner, B. July 10, 1950.
Larry Warren Heffner, B. Sept. 3, 1951.
- C. Lester Samuel Heffner, B. March 4, 1923. W. W. #2 nine years Navy; six years Air Force; received 11 medals, Korea, China, V.N., G.C., Pacific Theatre, Etc. M. April 14, 1944, Agnes Graham, B. Dec. 25, 1927; Res. Washington. Desc.
Agnes Marie Heffner, B. Aug. 3, 1946.
Carol Rose Heffner, B. Feb. 15, 1948.
Helen Margaret Heffner, B. Apr. 11, 1949.
Colleen Jean Heffner, B. March 6, 1951.
- D. Dorothy Helen Heffner, B. July 5, 1929; M. June 17, 1950, Stuart Meck; B. Nov. 24, 1929. Oc. Operator. Res. Allentown. Desc.
Kris Marie Stuart, B. Jan. 1, 1951.
- E. Jeanne Marie Heffner, B. July 10, 1932. (S) W.A.F. 3 years. Res. Kempton.
- 1-1-2 Minnie Alice Heffner, B. Sept. 17, 1897; M. Aug. 8, 1913, William Breininger; B. May 13, 1895; D. Jan. 10, 1948. Bur. Dunkel Ch. Res. Hamburg. Oc. Factory worker. Desc.
A. Lester P. Breininger C. Ralph A. Breininger
B. Earl B. Breininger D. Melvin W. Breininger
- A. Lester P. Breininger, B. Dec. 31, 1913; M. Dec. 2, 1932, Minnie Alice Huntzinger; B. Jan. 6, 1916. Oc. Steel Worker; Res. Hamburg. Desc.
Lester P. Breininger, B. May 19, 1935. (S) Student; Res. Hamburg.
Kenneth R. Breininger, B. June 27, 1941.
Geret Wayne Breininger, B. July 29, 1954.
- B. Earl B. Breininger, B. Feb. 16, 1916; M. July 2, 1938, Ida Violet Knoblauch; B. Oct. 27, 1916. Oc. Underwear Mill. Res. Hamburg. Desc.
Janice Fay Breininger, B. Dec. 17, 1938.
Leonard Earl Breininger, B. Sept. 16, 1946.
- C. Ralph Alvin Breininger, B. Dec. 2, 1918. (S) Steel Worker. Res. Hamburg.

- D. Melvin William Breininger, B. June 9, 1922. W.W. #2, Atlantic and Pacific Theatre; Korea, French Morocco; M. Sept. 14, 1944, Helen Mary Sunday; B. Aug. 2, 1925. Oc. Instructor Naval Reserve. Res. Williamsport. Desc.
Donna Eileen Breininger, B. July 25, 1945.
- 1-1-3 Edna S. Heffner, B. Aug. 5, 1901; M. Dec. 24, 1920, George W. Seip; B. Dec. 11, 1901. M. Aug. 5, 1944, Floyd B. Kemp, B. May 14, 1906. Res. Alburtis, R.D. Desc.
Robert G. Seip, B. Dec. 26, 1929.
Anna Ruth Kemp, B. March 18, 1936. **2019604**
- 1-2 Masura Heffner, B. Sept. 25, 1870. M. Milton Leibensperger, B. 1872; D. 1952. Spanish American War. Pvt. Co. E. 4th Reg. Pa. Vol. Bur. Shoemakersville. No issue.
- 1-3 Lewis Heffner, B. July 14, 1872; M. 1903, Kate V. Miller, B. May 28, 1884; D. Aug. 1, 1955; Bur. New Bethel Corner Ch. Res. Hamburg, R.D. Desc.
1-3-1 Clayton Heffner 1-3-4 Paul H. Heffner
1-3-2 Lovie Heffner 1-3-5 Stanley O. Heffner
1-3-3 Mabel Heffner 1-3-6 Lester A. Heffner
- 1-3-1 Clayton Heffner, B. Dec. 3, 1903; M. Sept. 1931, Elda Leshner, B. Sept. 11, 1911. Oc. Carpenter. Res. Kutztown. No issue.
- 1-3-2 Lovie E. Heffner, B. March 23, 1910; M. Nov. 28, 1936, Leon J. Swoyer, B. Oct. 10, 1910. Oc. Farmer. Res. Mohrsville, R.D. No issue.
- 1-3-3 Mabel Mae Heffner, B. Oct. 23, 1912; M. Sept. 21, 1935, George F. Folk, B. Aug. 9, 1911. National Guards 6 years; brick layer, farmer; Res. Hamburg, R.D. Desc.
Charles George Folk, B. Feb. 2, 1936. (S) Natl. Guards reserve 3 years.
- 1-3-4 Paul H. Heffner, B. Oct. 25, 1914; U.S. Army ordinance June 1940-Nov. 1945; overseas 3 years, 8 months; 2 battle stars, serving 12 months England; 15 months N. Africa and Philippines; M. June 1946, Myrlie Shollenberger; B. Feb. 1926; D. Dec. 19, 1951; Bur. St. Michaels Church, Tilden Township. Oc. mechanic; res. West Hamburg. No issue.
- 1-3-5 Stanley O. Heffner, B. Sept. 27, 1916; M. Oct. 29, 1936, Ellen E. Hill, B. Sept. 8, 1914. Oc. paperhanger; Res. Hamburg, R.D. Desc.
Mabel Ann Heffner, B. May 10, 1937.
Lee S. Heffner, B. Dec. 22, 1944) twins
Betty J. Heffner, " " " ")
- 1-3-6 Lester Arthur Heffner, B. May 18, 1919; U.S. Army Nov. 1941-Oct. 1945, So. Pacific Islands, May 1951-July 1952. Local service, Natl. Guards reserve 14 years. M. Feb. 28, 1948, Alice Auman, B. Nov. 11, 1927. Oc. painter and paperhanger. Res. W. Hamburg. Desc.
Judith Ann Heffner, B. Aug. 10, 1948.

- 1-4 Howard Abraham Heffner, B. March 22, 1874; D. Sept. 29, 1952; M. Oct. 28, 1893, Catherine Luckenbill, B. May 16, 1864, D. Sept. 7, 1937; Bur. St. John's Church, Hamburg. Desc.
- 1-4-1 Annie Sophie Heffner, B. Jan. 2, 1895; D. Sept. 4, 1895. Bur. St. John's.
- 1-4-2 Robert Adam Heffner, B. Apr. 25, 1898; D. Aug. 29, 1898. Bur. St. John's.
- 1-4-3 Paul Henry Heffner
- 1-4-4 Luther Franklin Heffner
- 1-4-3 Paul Henry Heffner, B. July 31, 1902; M. June 7, 1925, Kathryn Walters, B. Dec. 4, 1907. Oc. Clerk Carpenter Steel; Res. Hamburg. Desc.
- A Paul H. Heffner, B. Mar. 7, 1926; M. June 28, 1947, Dolores Henne, B. Jan. 1, 1929. Oc. Clerk Carpenter Steel Res. Reading. Desc. Gregory B. Heffner, B. June 9, 1948. Dennis B. Heffner, B. Dec. 23, 1949.
- B Mary Alice Heffner, B. July 3, 1932. (S) Nurse. Res. Hamburg.
- 1-4-4 Luther Franklin Heffner, B. Feb. 2, 1905; D. Nov. 4, 1944. Bur. Hamburg. M. Feb. 9, 1924, Eva Hartinger, B. Nov. 14 . Res. Cornwell Heights. Desc.
- A. Catherine Heffner, B. June 30, 1924; M. Nov. 22, 1948, Chris Ritter, B. Dec. 17, 1914. W.W. #2 European Theatre. Oc. proprietor Sinclair Service Station. Res. Cornwell Heights. Desc. Virginia Ruth Ritter, B. Oct. 2, 1940. Chris Ritter, Jr., B. Dec. 7, 1949.
- B. Miriam Heffner, B. Aug. 18, 1927. M. to Richard Perkins. Res. Levittown, Pa. **
- 1-5 Gideon Heffner, B. Aug. 9, 1875, D. 1930; Bur. Dunkels Ch. M. Kitty Nester, B. March 29, 1882. Res. Hamburg. Desc.
- 1-5-1 George M. Heffner, B. Nov. 10, 1901; M. Apr. 4, 1942, Catherine Kemmerling, B. May 6, 1915. Oc. Foreman. Res. Allentown. No Issue.
- 1-5-2 Samuel Heffner, B. July 26, 1903. (S) Res. Hamburg.
- 1-5-3 Verna Heffner, B. Feb. 8, 1906; D. June 15, 1927. Bur. Dunkels Ch.
- 1-6 George Heffner, B. Aug. 8, 1877; D. Sept. 13, 1924; M. Carrie Wentzel, B. Feb. 24, 1881; D. April 1914; Bur. Dunkels Ch. M. - - - Wentzel, Res. Hamburg. Desc.
- 1-6-1 Abner Heffner
- 1-6-2 Gertrude Heffner
- 1-6-3 Florence Heffner
- 1-6-4 Alice M. Heffner
- 1-6-5 Mabel G. Heffner
- 1-6-6 Stauffer Heffner
- 1-6-7 Henry Heffner
- 1-6-8 George Heffner
- 1-6-1 Abner Heffner, B. Dec. 19, 1906. M. Res. Wernersville. Oc. Clerk. No issue
- 1-6-2 Gertrude Carrie Heffner, B. Dec. 29, 1907; M. Jan. 21, 1928, Victor Wagner, B. June 15, 1908. Oc. Textile Worker. Res. Hamburg. No issue.
- 1-6-3 Florence Heffner Gambler, B. Nov. 10, 1909. Oc. Machine operator knitting mills. Res Hamburg.

352

- 1-6-4 Alice Matilda Heffner, B. Dec. 9, 1911. (S) Res. New York.
- 1-6-5 Mabel Grace Heffner, B. May 23, 1913; M. June 6, 1933, Francis C. Brightbill, B. Jan. 22, 1912. Oc. Carman R.R. Co. Res. Reading. Desc.
- A Lynne N. Brightbill, B. July 17, 1940.
- B Janet F. Brightbill, B. Nov. 4, 1936; M. Aug. 21, 1954, Richard Linderman, B. Jan. 6, 1934; Navy Sept. 1953; Mechanic 3rd Class. Res. Reading.
- 1-6-6 Stauffer Heffner, B. Apr. 29, 1917. (S) W.W. #2 Army Feb. 1942-Oct. 1945; overseas 40 months; So. Pacific, 27th Inf. Oc. Clerk. Res. Hamburg.
- 1-6-7 Henry Heffner, B. Dec. 27, 1918. (S) Army since 1941; overseas. Res. Hamburg.
- 1-6-8 George Heffner, B. Jan. 23, 1920. W.W. #2 U.S. Navy, May 1941-April 1945. Pacific Theatre 3 years and Whitby Is. 3 years. M. Sept. 24, 1955, Ruby Machamer, B. Nov. 26, 1926. Res. Hamburg. Oc. Letter carrier.
- 1-7 Velira Heffner, B. Feb. 8, 1879; D. Sept. 12, 1910. Bur. Friedens Ch. Lenhartsville. M. Peter G. Greenawalt, B. Sept. 12, 1877. Oc. Farmer. Res. Lenhartsville. Desc.
- 1-7-1 Herbert Greenawalt, B. Oct. 30, 1901; M. June 18, 1927, Clara Jones, B. June 9, 1906. Oc. Farmer; School Director. Res. Kempton, R.D.
- 1-7-2 Ada Greenawalt, M. Walter Grim. Res. Lenhartsville.
- 1-8 Morris Heffner, B. Feb. 13, 1881; M. Kate Kock, B. Nov. 27, 1886. D. Jan. 28, 1920. Bur. Chas. Evans Cem. Res. Reading. Oc. Retired Railroad Engineer. One child died in infancy.
- 1-9 Henry Heffner, B. Jan. 28, 1883. (S) Oc. Meat Inspector. Res. Wilmington, Del.
- 1-10 Oscar Heffner, B. Feb. 19, 1885; D. May 21, 1948; M. Maud Berg, B. 1896; D. 1929. Bur. New Bethel Corner Ch. Desc.
- 1-10-1 Sophie Miller. 1-10-4 Harold Heffner
- 1-10-2 Arthur Heffner 1-10-5 Russell Heffner
- 1-10-3 Howard Heffner 1-10-6 Lulu Heffner
- 1-10-1 Sophie Miller, B. Oct. 21, 1913; M. Nov. 21, 1934, Paul Creitz, B. Jan. 22, 1909. Oc. Mechanic. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
- Larry Creitz, B. March 10, 1935
- Ray Creitz, B. Aug. 12, 1938.
- 1-10-2 Arthur Heffner, B. July 14, 1920. W.W. #2, Army Medical Corp. March 1942-April 1945; Overseas European Theatre, Good Conduct Medal and Battle Stars; M. Feb. 2, 1946, Marion Younger, B. Dec. 17, 1927. Oc. Battery worker. Res. Lenhartsville. Desc.
- Glen Arthur Heffner, B. Oct. 15, 1946.
- Douglas Craig Heffner, B. Dec. 11, 1947.
- Philip Bart Heffner, B. Feb. 9, 1956.
- 1-10-3 Howard Heffner, B. July 2, 1921. (S) U.S. Army 1942-1945, overseas. Oc. Truck driver. Res. Lenhartsville.

- 1-10-4 Harold M. Heffner, B. Jan. 23, 1922. W.W. #2, Cook, 105th Station Hospital; 1½ yrs. in North Africa, 1 yr. Italy; 3 Battle Stars; M. Sept. 5, 1953, Virginia Zerbe, B. Aug. 17, 1920. Oc. Butcher. Res. Lenhartsville. Desc.
Lucy Ann Heffner, B. Feb. 27, 1954.
- 1-10-5 Russell Heffner, B. Jan. 22, 1923. U.S. Medical Corp. Feb. 10, 1943-10, 1946; South Pacific 31 months; 2 Battle Stars. Oc. Knitter, Berkly Underwear. Res. Lenhartsville. Single.
- 1-10-6 Lulu Heffner, B. March 7, 1926; Practical Nurse. M. July 5, 1947, Ernest Bailey, B. Aug. 12, 1925. Oc. Carpenter. Res. Lynnport.
- 1-11 Ellen Heffner, B. Oct. 3, 1888; M. Feb. 4, 1911, Frank Kunkel, B. Oct. 1, 1887. Res. Hamburg. Desc.
- 1-11-1 Alton Kunkel, B. Nov. 8, 1912; M. Helen Martin. Res. McKnight Circle, Rockville, Conn. **
- 1-12 Daniel Heffner, B. Jan. 6, 1897; M. Aug. 9, 1933, Mary M. Smith, B. July 5, 1901. Res. Connelssville, Pa. Oc. School Principal. Desc.
- 1-12-1 William Heffner, B. Dec. 25, 1934.
- 1-12-2 Thomas Heffner, B. Apr. 9, 1938. U.S. Navy, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 1-12-3 Dennis Heffner, B. Nov. 11, 1947.
- 1-12-4 Myrna Heffner, B. Oct. 9, 1948.
- 1-13 Alice Heffner, B. Mar. 13, 1896; M. Apr. 7, 1917, Alfred Greenawalt, B. Sept. 18, 1886; D. June 22, 1955. Res. Lenhartsville, R.D. Oc. Farmer. Desc.
- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1-13-1 Margaret Greenawalt | 1-13-5 Nevin A. Greenawalt |
| 1-13-2 Leola Greenawalt | 1-13-6 Hilda V. Greenawalt |
| 1-13-3 William H. Greenawalt | 1-13-7 Gene Greenawalt |
| 1-13-4 Evelyn Greenawalt | 1-13-8 Glen Greenawalt |
- 1-13-1 Margaret Greenawalt, B. Oct. 5, 1917; Nurse. M. Oct. 3, 1942, George Schumacher, B. Nov. 14, 1917. Res. Washington, D.C. Navy Career. Desc.
Eileen Schumacher
Lizzie Ann Schumacher.
- 1-13-2 Leola Greenawalt, B. Aug. 22, 1919; M. Sept. 12, 1940, Paul Schucker, B. Aug. 23, 1918; U.S. Army May 1944-Feb. 1946; Paris, Infantry 44th Div. Oc. Teacher. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Christine Schucker, B. April 14, 1941.
Forrest Schucker, B. May 28, 1942.
- 1-13-3 William H. Greenawalt, B. March 18, 1921. (S) Farmer. Res. Lenhartsville.
- 1-13-4 Evelyn Greenawalt, B. Dec. 29, 1924; M. June 27, 1943, Paul Adams, B. Sept. 2, 1918. Oc. Meintenance, Portland Cement. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Linda Adams, B. Sept. 21, 1943
Constance Adams, B. Sept. 22, 1948
James Adams, B. July 25, 1951.

352

- 1-13-5 Nevin A. Greenawalt, B. Jan. 30, 1927. W.W. #2, U.S. Marines, 19 Mo. in Korea. M. Aug. 9, 1953, Bernice Johnson; Nurse; B. Oct. 1924. Res. California. Desc.
 Karen Alice Greenawalt, B. Mar. 8, 1954
 Lila Bente Greenawalt, B. March 13, 1955.
- 1-13-6 Hilda Virginia Greenawalt, B. Mar. 17, 1936; M. Aug. 29, 1955, Norman Arndt, B. Apr. 3, 1935. Oc. Carpenter. Res. Lenhartsville.
- 1-13-7 Gene Greenawalt, B. Apr. 26, 1939. (S) Student)
 Glen Greenawalt, B. " " " " " ") twins

** Denotes only information given by family.

Hannah H. Heffner

352

- 2 Hannah H. Heffner, B. March 22, 1846; D. Apr. 13, 1909; M. Bentley Sweitzer, B. June 21, 1841; D. Oct. 10, 1899. Bur. Mertz Ch. Desc.
 2-1 Henry Sweitzer 2-4 Agnes Sweitzer
 2-2 Lewis Sweitzer 2-5 James Sweitzer
 2-3 Mary Ann Sweitzer 2-6 Sarah Sweitzer
- 2-1 Henry H. Sweitzer, B. Jan. 25, 1867; D. June 25, 1951; Bur. Blandon. M. Oct. 27, 1894, Sallie Burget, B. Sept. 23, 1873. Res. Blandon. Desc.
- 2-1-1 Bentley Sweitzer, B. Oct. 17, 1898; M. Esther Weidner, B. Feb. 3, 1897. Res. Blandon. Desc.
 A. Dorothy Marie Sweitzer C. Harold Sweitzer
 B. Willard Sweitzer D. Grace Sweitzer
- A. Dorothy Marie Sweitzer, B. May 30, 1917; M. Sept. 14, 1940; Melvin R. Rieser, B. Aug. 2, 1915. Oc. Accountant. Res. Blandon. Desc.
 Dawn Carolyn Rieser, B. Nov. 4, 1942.
 Patricia Ann Rieser, B. May 12, 1954.
- B. Willard Sweitzer, B. Mar. 17, 1922. W.W. #2 Air Force 3½ years; Guam, Marianas Is., B 29 Bomber Squadron; M. June 30, 1947, Elizabeth Spayd, B. Aug. 24, 1912. Oc. Core Cleaner. Res. Blandon.
- C. Harold Sweitzer, B. Sept. 28, 1931. (S) Res. Blandon.
- D. Grace Sweitzer, B. Sept. 12, 1934; M. May 12, 1956, Robert E. Adams, B. June 14, 1925; W.W. #2, U.S. Army European Theatre, 3 years 1943-1946. Res. Blandon. Oc. Quakermaid Kitchens.
- 2-2 Lewis Sweitzer, B. Apr. 16, 1870; D. 1946, Bur. Fleetwood Cem. M. Katie Kline, B. 1878. 2 infants died early. Res. Easton.
- 2-3 Mary Ann Sweitzer, B. Jan. 31, 1874; D. June 4, 1924; M. Clayton Deturck, B. Oct. 29, 1870; D. Jan. 14, 1922. Bur. Colorado. Desc.
- 2-3-1 Ruth Deturck, B. Dec. 11, 1909; D. Nov. 4, 1929. Bur. Chas. Evans. Cem.
- 2-3-2 Mary Deturck, B. Dec. 21, 1907; M. George Dun, B. March 26, 1909. Res. Hartford, Conn. Desc.
 Veronica Dun, B. March 16, 1939.
 Judith A. Dun, B. Nov. 22, 1941.

- 2-3-3 Esther Deturck, B. Nov. 27, 1911; M. Aug. 15, 1931, Forrest J. Newpher, B. Dec. 22, 1907. Res. Laureldale. Desc.
James F. Newpher, B. Mar. 26, 1932. U.S. Army Signal Corps. Now a patient in the Army V. A. Hospital 1956.
- 2-3-4 Jane S. Deturck, B. Apr. 30, 1914; M. Dec. 29, 1934, John W. Brown, B. May 3, 1909. Oc. Steelworker. Res. Virginsville. Desc.
Charlene L. Brown, B. Dec. 16, 1935.
Thomas W. Brown, B. Jan. 17, 1940.
John Clay Brown, B. Feb. 13, 1942.
Brian D. Brown, B. June 2, 1944.
- 2-4 Hannah Agnes Sweitzer, B. June 3, 1879; M. Sept. 16, 1896, Harry John Q. Adams, B. July 9, 1878. Res. Reading. Desc.
2-4-1 George W. Adams 2-4-4 Paul J. Adams
2-4-2 Edith Adams 2-4-5 Florence Adams
2-4-3 Ida Adams 2-4-5 Florence Adams
- 2-4-1 George W. Adams, B. Feb. 22, 1902; M. Aug. 3, 1929, Edna Gehris, B. Dec. 11, 1903. Res. Reading. Desc.
Marie Adams Jean Adams
- A. Marie Adams, B. Oct. 1, 1929; M. May 20, 1950, Robert McConnell, B. Dec. 23, 1927; W.W. #2, Natl. Guards, Korean Time. Res. Reading. Desc.
Micheli McConnell, B. Apr. 17, 1951
Kent McConnell, B. Aug. 3, 1952
- B. Jean Adams, B. June 11, 1932; M. July 7, 1953, Donald B. Moyer, B. Sept. 14, 1929; W.W. #2, Natl. Guards, Korean Time. Res. Wernersville.
- 2-4-2 Edith Adams, B. Nov. 22, 1905, Reading; M. Sept. 8, 1926, Dr. Charles Frederick Yeager, B. Mar. 11, 1903, Reading. Medical Director of Remington Arms Co., Bridgeport, Conn. Graduated from Hahnemann College in 1933 and licensed to practice in Conn. 1935. He is listed in Who's Who in Medicine and has been honored many times. The most recent being President Eisenhower's citation for service in rehabilitation. Res. Bridgeport, Conn. Desc.
Pamela Diane Yeager, B. Aug. 24, 1937.
Judith Gale Yeager, B. Sept. 5, 1942.
- 2-4-3 Ida Adams, M. Stone, Died. Res. Hackensack, N.J. **
- 2-4-4 Paul Adams, M. Duffer; Desc. 5 children. Oc. Railroad Worker. **
- 2-4-5 Florence Adams, School Teacher; M. Leroy Kutz. Lyons. **
- ** Denotes only information given by family.
- 2-5 James A. G. Sweitzer, B. Oct. 26, 1880. D.
Susan Burkhart, B. Oct. 13, 1881.
2-5-1 H. Marcella Sweitzer 2-5-4 Ida L. Sweitzer
2-5-2 Anna S. Sweitzer 2-5-5 James A. Sweitzer
2-5-3 Mamie C. Sweitzer

- 2-5-1 H. Marcella Sweitzer, B. Aug. 17, 1903; M. Charles W. Gordner.
Res. Reading. Desc.
- A. Betty J. Gordner, B. July 13, 1925; saleslady; M. Oct. 3, 1944,
Clyde Rea, B. Sept. 23, 1918. W.W. #2, Nov. 1941-Jan. 1946. Res.
Kutztown.
- B. Charles W. Gordner, B. Oct. 10, 1927; M. Sept. 9, 1950, Theresa
Sheehan, B. May 5, 1930. Res. Reading. Desc.
Charles Martin Gordner, B. Apr. 14, 1953.
Debra Ann Gordner, B. July 6, 1955.
- 2-5-2 Anna S. Sweitzer, B. Nov. 28, 1905; M. Dec. 22, 1928, Star High,
B. No. 11, 1900. Res. Reading. Desc.
Delores A. High, B. Aug. 11, 1931.
Jacqueline K. High, B. Feb. 6, 1935.
- 2-5-3 Mamie C. Sweitzer, B. Jan. 16, 1908; M. Nov. 30, 1933, Alfred
Sechrist, B. Dec. 13, 1913. Occ. Bus Driver. Res. Jersey Shore, Pa.
- 2-5-4 Ida L. Sweitzer, B. Nov. 7, 1911; M. 1934, Robert B. Shomo, B. Apr.
27, 1910. Res. Reading. Desc.
Barry Shomo, B. Feb. 16, 1934. Daniel Shomo, B. May 26, 1936.
Robert Shomo, B. Dec. 17, 1938. Leslie Shomo, B. Mar. 12, 1942.
- 2-5-5 James A. Sweitzer, B. June 21, 1914; M. June 22, 1934, Elizabeth
Haas, B. June 30, 1917. Res. Temple. W.W. #2 One Year Native. Desc.
James H. Sweitzer, B. Apr. 5, 1935; M. Sept. 26, 1954, Lois Mac-
Donough, B. Feb. 28, 1937. Res. Temple. Desc.
James E. Sweitzer, B. May 2, 1955.
- 3 Sarah (Sallie) Heffner, B. June 21, 1847; D. June 5, 1921; M. Ezra
Hoch, B. July 12, 1847; D. Aug. 5, 1909; Bur. Mertz's Church. Desc.
Ella Hoch, M. Wagenhorst.



HENRY H. HEFFNER
AMELIA HOCH 352-4

Henry H. Heffner

352

- 4 Henry H. Heffner, B. June 29, 1850; D. Feb. 22, 1931; M. March 8, 1879; Amelia Hoch; B. Feb. 22, 1954; D. Jan. 18, 1927; Bur. Mertz's Church. Desc.
- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 4-1 Milton H. Heffner | 4-6 Edward H. Heffner |
| 4-2 Charles H. Heffner | 4-7 William W. Heffner |
| 4-3 Mary H. Heffner | 4-8 Howard H. Heffner |
| 4-4 Robert H. Heffner | 4-9 Ida H. Heffner |
| 4-5 Laura H. Heffner | |
- 4-1 Milton H. Heffner, B. Aug. 2, 1879; M. 1896 Odella Y. Conrad, B. Nov. 26 1879; D. Feb. 7, 1944. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
- 4-1-1 Edna M. Heffner, B. 1899; D. 1906. Bur. Mertz's Ch.
- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 4-1-2 Cora M. Heffner | 4-1-7 Irma E. Heffner |
| 4-1-3 Henry M. Heffner | 4-1-8 Ida Mae Heffner |
| 4-1-4 Emma O. Heffner | 4-1-9 William R. Heffner |
| 4-1-5 Edwin C. Heffner | 4-1-10 Kathryn M. Heffner |
| 4-1-6 Howard E. Heffner | |
- 4-1-2 Cora M. Heffner, B. 1901, M. 1921, Fred Kemp, B. 1892, D. 1952, Bur. Kutztown; Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Jerry Kemp, B. 1922, U. S. Navy from 1942-1946.
- 4-1-3 Henry M. Heffner, B. Aug. 12, 1903; M. May 5, 1928, Esther Stump, B. Jan. 31, 1908. Occ. Barber; Res. Lyons. Desc.
Richard Henry Heffner
Barry Stump Heffner, B. May 7, 1946.
- Richard Henry Heffner, B. Apr. 29, 1933; M. Mar. 1, 1952, Mary R. Batz, B. Jan. 21, 1934. Occ. Truck Driver. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Deborah Heffner, B. July 15, 1952.
Timothy David Heffner, B. July 23, 1954.
- 4-1-4 Emma O. Heffner, B. Sept. 29, 1905; M. Aug. 2, 1923, Robert R. Rentschler, B. July 1, 1900; D. 1949. Res. Hamburg. Desc.
Doris E. Rentschler, B. June 9, 1929, (S) Occ. Nurse. Res. Hamburg.
- 4-1-5 Edwin C. Heffner, B. Nov. 7, 1911. (S) Res. Shoemakersville.
- 4-1-6 Howard E. Heffner, B. July 25, 1910, M. Oct. 8, 1938, Edna Schlegel, B. Mar. 16, 1910. Res. Lyons. Desc.
Howard L. Heffner, B. Apr. 30, 1939. (S).
- 4-1-7 Irma E. Heffner, B. Sept. 1, 1916, M. Feb. 17, 1934, Harold Naus, B. Jan. 24, 1908. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Robert K. Naus, B. 1935. U.S. Navy on the U. S. SH. (S)
Nancy J. Naus, B. 1938. (S)
Carol Ann Naus, B. Apr. 26, 1937, M. Oct. 23, 1954, Donald Kemp, B. Dec. 26, 1936. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Debra Ann Kemp, B. Mar. 18, 1955.
- 4-1-8 Ida Mae Heffner, B. 1913; D. 1939, Bur. Mertz's Ch.



1952

L-R Standing. Arthur, Paul, Charles, Ida, Helen, Joy Hefner, Wm. Snedeker and Hope Hefner.

L-R Front Row. James Wolff, Love Hefner, Mabel Wolff, Linda Snedeker, May E. Mulchinock, Pearl Hefner, David Mulchinock, Faith Hefner, Susan Mulchinock and Mark Hefner.

- 4-1-9 William R. Heffner, B. 1915; D. 1916, Bur. Mertz's Ch.
- 4-1-10 Kathryn M. Heffner, B. July 1, 1920. (S) W.W. #2 W.A.C. Apr. 1943 to Nov. 1945 as Technician, 3rd grade Army P.O. 46th & Vanderbilt Ave. preparing the V. mail for photographing and sending overseas. Res. New York.
- 4-2 Charles H. Heffner, B. Feb. 22, 1881; M. Angeline Krusie, B. May 10, 1888. D. Oct. 10, 1918; Bur. Mertz's Ch. Occ. Allentown and Reading Traction Bus Co. retired. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
- 4-2-1 Helen Heffner 4-2-4 Arthur Heffner
4-2-2 Paul Charles Heffner 4-2-5 Mae Heffner
4-2-3 Mabel Heffner
- 4-2-1 Helen Heffner, B. Feb. 28, 1905. (S) Res. Kutztown.
- 4-2-2 Paul Charles Heffner, B. Sept. 14, 1907; M. Dec. 25, 1930, Pearl Lydia Schmoyer, B. June 17. Res. Trenton, N. J. Desc.
- A. Joy Laverne Heffner
B. Hope Pearl Heffner, B. Dec. 19, 1937.
C. Mark Paul Heffner, B. July 26, 1940.
D. Faith Lydia Heffner, B. Dec. 22, 1941.
E. Love Alice Heffner, B. Dec. 27, 1944.
- A. Joy Laverne Heffner, B. May 18, 1931, M. Oct. 1, 1950, William Snedeker, B. Mar. 4, 1921; W.W. #2, U.S. Inf. 1942-1945; Prisoner of War Europe 1945. Occ. Finance Acct. U.S. Government. Res. Levittown. Desc.
Linda Joy Snedeker, B. Nov. 29, 1951.
Dale Wm. Snedeker, B. Dec. 14, 1954.
- 4-2-3 Mabel Heffner, B. June 18, 1910; M. June 26, 1937, James M. Wolff, B. Apr. 4, 1908. Occ. Postal Clerk. Res. Hamburg.
- 4-2-4 Arthur Heffner, B. Aug. 3, 1911. (S) Occ. Garage Mechanic Owner. Res. Hamburg.
- 4-2-5 Mae Heffner, B. July 11, 1914, M. June 14, 1941, Daniel Francis Mulchinock, B. Nov. 13, 1911, Phila. W.W. #2, 10th Inf. 5th Div., E.T.9. France & Germany as Sgt. Res. Levittown. Desc.
Susan Francis Mulchinock, B. June 2, 1943.
David Charles Mulchinock, B. Feb. 10, 1945.
- 4-3 Mary H. Heffner, B. Apr. 5, 1883, D. Mar. 15, 1907. Bur. Mertz's Ch.
- 4-4 Robert H. Heffner, B. 1884. (S) Went West. Res. unknown.
- 4-5 Laura H. Heffner, B. Apr. 24, 1885, M. Dec. 8, 1906, George Reimert, B. Feb. 5, 1884. Occ. Farmer. Res. Kutztown, R.D. Desc.
- 4-5-1 Paul Reimert, B. May 29, 1911. (S) Res. Kutztown, R.D.
- 4-5-2 Edna Reimert, B. Mar. 21, 1918, M. Aug. 4, 1951, Fred S. Leinbach, B. June 8, 1906. Res. Kutztown.

- 352
4-6 Edward H. Heffner, B. Sept. 15, 1886, M. Sept. 17, 1925, Emma Merkel, B. Nov. 23, 1904. Occ. Professor Phila. Schools. Maintains a summer home near the original Heffner Homestead, East of Fleetwood. Res. Philadelphia. No issue.
- 4-7 William W. Heffner, B. Feb. 21, 1888; M. June 30, 1912, Ida Deisher, B. Aug. 21, 1893. Occ. Furniture Dealer. Res. Kutztown. No issue.
- 4-8 Howard H. Heffner, B. Dec. 25, 1891. (S) Occ. Stone Cutter. Res. Fleetwood.
- 4-9 Ida H Heffner, B. May 17, 1895. (S) Res. Kutztown.
- 5 Mary Ann Heffner, B. Oct. 10, 1856; D. Mar. 8, 1875, M. Samuel Gaby. Desc.
Milton Robert Gaby, B. Mar. 3, 1875; D. Aug. 1875. Bur. Mertz's Ch.
- 6 Charles H. Heffner, B. June 28, 1862, D. Jan. 26, 1928, M. Mary G. Readinger, B. Dec. 7, 1858; D. Feb. 18, 1938. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
- 6-1 Agnes R. Heffner, B. Sept. 15, 1885, M. Sept. 8, 1906, Supherus P. Heffner, B. June 29, 1886. Occ. Farmer. Res. Lyons. Desc.
6-1-1 Mary M. Heffner 6-1-2 John G. Heffner
- 6-1-1 Mary M. Heffner, B. Nov. 4, 1906; M. July 24; Norman Welder, B. Feb. 4, 1903. Res. Lyons. Desc.
June Eleanor Welder, B. June 1, 1926; M. Myron Lutzkovetz, B. Feb. 29, 1924; W.W. #2, 6 yrs. Navy. Res. Lyons. Desc.
Kim Myron Lutzkovetz, B. Aug. 2, 1952.
- 6-1-2 John G. Heffner, B. Oct. 20, 1920; U.S.A. W.W. #2, M. April 15, 1950; Dorothy Kister, B. Mar. 15, 1924. Res. Reading. Desc.
Craig John Heffner, B. Sept. 20, 1951.
- 6-2 Roy R. Heffner, B. March 4, 1896; D. Aug. 6, 1920. Bur. Mertz's Ch.
- 353 Martin Heffner, See Part 3, beginning of the Heffner Homestead near Oley Furnace, my grandfather, B. 1825.
- 354 Henry H. Heffner, B. Aug. 26, 1833; D. Mar. 23, 1899, M. Dec. 24, 1853, Catherine Keller, B. July 28, 1834, D. Dec. 17, 1889. Occ. Foreman Railroad. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
1. Henry K. Heffner 6. Andora Heffner
2. Susan K. Heffner 7. Pierce K. Heffner
3. Sarah K. Heffner 8. Kate K. Heffner
4. Emma K. Heffner 9. Lewania Heffner
5. Oliver K. Heffner
- 1 Henry K. Heffner, B. Feb. 9, 1854, D. Feb. 23, 1917, M. Harriett K. Bieber, B. Aug. 18, 1855, D. June 15, 1940. Bur. Friedensburg. Desc.
1-1 Ella Heffner 1-3 Edward C. Heffner
1-2 Harvey W. Heffner

- 1-1 Ella Heffner, B. 1876, D. 1898; M. Mar. 22, 1891, Levi Barlet, B. June 13, 1871; D. Apr. 17, 1956; Bur. Hains Ch. Wernersville. Married 1906, Mamie Fisher, B. Feb. 23, 1875. Died. Bur. Gougliersville. Desc.
- 1-1-1 Edythe Barlet 1-1-3 Florence Barlet
1-1-2 Mandon Barlet 1-1-4 Marie Barlet
- 1-1-1 Edythe Barlet, B. Aug. 26, 1891, M. Sept. 4, 1920, Calvin Bieber, B. Jan. 4, 1879, D. Mar. 29, 1953. Bur. Friedensburg. No Issue.
- 1-1-2 Mandon Barlet died in early life. Bur. Pittsburgh Pa.
- 1-1-3 Florence Barlet, M. Charles Sassaman, B. June 20, 1887. She died in 1914. Bur. Chas. Evans Cem. Desc.
Robert S. Sassaman, B. July 11, 1914, M. Dorothy Reider Feb. 9, 1934. U. S. Army Feb. 1942-1945; Paris, France, 5 yrs. in Germany as a civilian; M. Dec. 6, 1949, Frankfort, Germany, Isolde M. Scholz, B. April 28, 1919. Res. Reading. Desc.
Barbara Jean Sassaman, B. July 17, 1934.
- 1-1-4 Marie Barlet, B. May 24, 1901, M. Feb. 18, 1950, Paul Haack, B. Dec. 26, 1886. W.W. #1 Maintenance Dept. Army. Res. Reading.
- 1-2 Harvey W. Heffner, B. Aug. 23, 1893, D. May 2, 1928. Bur. Friedensburg.
- 1-3 Edward C. Heffner, B. Jan. 6, 1900. Occ. Musician. Res. Reading
- 2 Susan K. Heffner, B. Apr. 30, 1854, D. Apr. 7, 1915, M. George E. Harvey, B. Sept. 20, 1854; D. Sept. 19, 1938. Bur. Chas. Evans Cem. Desc.
- 2-1 Beulah H. Harvey, M. Fred Steffen; both deceased. Bur. Chas. Evans Cem. No Descendants.
- 2-2 Evelyn H. Harvey, died in infancy.
- 3 Sarah K. Heffner, B. Sept. 2, 1855; D. May 1919; M. Wilson Frederick, B. Feb. 27, 1853; D. Aug. 14, 1939; Bur. Chas. Evans Cem. Desc.
- 3-1 William H. Frederick 3-5 Kate H. Frederick
3-2 Emma H. Frederick 3-6 Harry H. Frederick
3-3 George H. Frederick 3-7 Edith H. Frederick
3-4 Andora H. Frederick
- 3-1 William H. Frederick, B. May 1, 1874, D. Nov. 19, 1922; M. Elizabeth Yost, B. June 1, 1874; D. Dec. 12, 1917; Bur. Friedensburg, Oley. Desc.
- 3-1-1 Harry F. Frederick, B. March 18, 1899; D. Feb. 15, 1952. Bur. Friedensburg, Oley; M. Aug. 26, 1922, Catherine Impink, B. Feb. 2, 1905. Res. Reading. Desc.
A. Harry F. Frederick, Jr. C. William H. Frederick
B. James J. Frederick

- A. Harry F. Frederick, Jr., B. Feb. 2, 1923; W.W. #2 Seabees 1943-46, Leyt Philippines; M. Mar. 5, 1946, Regina T. McAndrew, B. Dec. 28, 1925. O Maintenance, Reading Co. Res. Reading. Desc.
Anita Marie F. Frederick, B. Jan. 6, 1948.
Francis Edward Frederick, B. Apr. 4, 1950; D. Apr. 6, 1950.
Frances Ann Frederick, B. Aug. 1, 1953.
- B. James J. Frederick, B. June 26, 1924; W.W. #2 Air Craft Coast Artillery, Apr. 10, 1943-Oct. 25, 1945; 3rd Army, England, France and Germany. Good conduct medal, 2 yrs. overseas; M. Aug. 27, 1949, Doris Weand, B. June 28, 1930. Occ. Tube Curer. Res. Reading. Desc.
John W. Frederick, B. Sept. 21, 1950.
Dennis K. Frederick, B. Dec. 6, 1953.
- C. William H. Frederick, B. Jan. 5, 1926, U.S. Navy 2 yrs., Hospital Apprentice F.C. South Pacific battle of Okinawa; Purple Heart; M. Oct. 25, 1947, Jane Ellen Plumley. Occ. Toolmaker. Res. Temple.
- 3-2 Emma H. Frederick, B. Apr. 21, 1876; D. Oct. 1900; Bur. Chas. Evans Cem.; M. Charles Keffer, B. D. Oct. 30, 1900; Bur. Aulenbach's. Desc.
- 3-2-1 Caroline Keffer, B. Sept. 21, 1896; M. Feb. 11, 1915, John A. Matthias, B. Aug. 19, 1891. Occ. Instructor Hershey School. Res. Lincoln Park. Desc.
- A. Dorothy E. Matthias, B. June 17, 1916; M. May 28, 1938, Wilbert John Matz, B. Dec. 19, 1915. Occ. Supt. Hos. Mill. Res. Lincoln Park. Desc.
Wilbert John Matz, Jr., B. Mar. 9, 1945.
- 3-3 George H. Frederick, B. Sept. 28, 1878; M. Jennie Trostle, B. Aug. 27, 1888; D. June 5, 1954; Bur. Chas. Evans Cem. Res. Reading. No issue.
- 3-4 Andora H. Frederick, B. Sept. 17, 1880; D. in infancy. Bur. Chas. Evans Cem.
- 3-5 Kate H. Frederick, B. Mar. 6, 1886; D. May 16, 1888; Bur. Chas. Evans Cem.
- 3-6 Harry H. Frederick, B. Feb. 27, 1893; D. Apr. 22, 1952; Bur. Forest Hills Cem.; M. July 22, 1916, Beulah Borkert, B. June 23, 1894; Res. Reading. Desc.
- 3-6-1 Clifford Frederick, B. Feb. 6, 1917; M. Apr. 22, 1944, Betty L. Barth, B. Feb. 10, 1923. Occ. Meter Tester. Res. Mertztown, R.D. Desc.
Ann Louise Frederick, B. Jan. 17, 1949.
Carolyn Jean Frederick, B. May 23, 1952.
- 3-6-2 Donald Frederick, B. Aug. 17, 1920; W.W. #2, overseas. Died in action, Dec. 13, 1944; Plane crash South Pacific. (S).
- 3-7 Edith Frederick, B. Feb. 2, 1894; D. May 29, 1897. Bur. Chas. Evans Cem.

- 4 Emma K. Heffner, B. Aug. 23, 1856; D. Dec. 4, 1935; M. July 25, 1875, Jonathan Frederick, B. Dec. 15, 1843; D. Mar. 16, 1924. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
- 4-1 Agnes H. Frederick 4-4 Sadie H. Frederick
4-2 Amelia H. Frederick 4-5 George H. Frederick
4-3 Rachael H. Frederick
- 4-1 Agnes H. Frederick, M. Joseph Riegel, supposed to be buried Spies Union Church. No records could be found. No issue.
- 4-2 Amelia H. Frederick, B. May 13, 1878, D. Mar. 1, 1937; M. John Senft, B. Nov. 18, 1869; D. Apr. 11, 1945; Bur. German Lutheran Cem. Reading. Desc.
- 4-2-1 George Senft, B. Nov. 1897. W.W. #2 Postal Battalion; 34 months overseas. Res. Reading. Desc.
Geo. Senft, Jr. W.W. #2, Royal A.F. Canada; U.S. Navy. Res. Virginia.
- 4-3 Rachael Frederick, B. Nov. 15, 1880; M. John Rice, B. May 13, 1872. Desc.
- 4-3-1 Sadie E. Rice, B. Sept. 4, 1905; M. July 4, 1936, Harold Smith, B. Mar. 30, 1906. Res. Reading. Desc.
- A Naomi Himes, B. May 29, 1926; M. Nov. 24, 1949, Stanley Schofer, Jr., B. Oct. 22, 1927; W.W. #2 Navy, Japan. Occ. Bell Telephone; Res. Reading. Desc.
Stanley W. Schofer, 111, B. Nov. 22, 1950.
- 4-4. Sadie Heffner Frederick, B. Feb. 3, 1884; D. May 10, 1951; Bur. Bowers; M. Aug. 4, 1906, John Geist, B. Jan. 9, 1881. Res. Tipton. Desc.
- 4-4-1 Helen Geist 4-4-6 George Geist
4-4-2 Verna Geist 4-4-7 Earl Geist
4-4-3 Iva Geist 4-4-8 John W. Geist
4-4-4 Elda Geist 4-4-9 Arlene Geist
4-4-5 William Geist
- 4-4-1 Helen Geist, B. Jan. 20, 1907; M. Jan. 1, 1927, Paul W. Mertz, B. Mar. 21, 1905. Occ. Assembler. Res. Mertztown, R.D. Desc.
Paul James Mertz, B. May 27, 1927. (S) W.W. #2 1945-1947. Overseas; Austria, Vienna, 1½ years. Occ. Assembler.
Fronia Sadie Mertz, B. Aug. 8, 1931. (S) Garment Worker.
Eugene William Mertz, B. Aug. 9, 1938. (S) Student.
- 4-4-2 Iva Geist, B. July 6, 1908; M. George Greiss. Res. Tipton. Dau. Helen Greiss M. Harold Rouch. Only information received.
- 4-4-3 Verna Geist, B. Jan. 4, 1912; M. Dec. 25, 1934 Henry W. Esterly, B. Mar. 21, 1943. Res. Bowers. Occ. Atlas Co. Desc.
Lee Esterly, B. Feb. 9, 1940.
Jane Esterly, B. Nov. 12, 1943.

- 4-4-4 Elda Geist, B. Aug. 12, 1910; M. Apr. 6, 1929, Paul Geiger, B. May 24, 1908, U. S. Army Apr. 1944-1945; Combat Engineer. Res. Macungie. Occ. Salesman. Desc.
 Lillian Geiger Mary Geiger, B. Oct. 21, 1939.
 Raymond Geiger Henry Geiger, B. July 30, 1941.
 James Geiger Paulene Geiger, B. June 17, 1944.
 Arlene Geiger, B. Sept. 30, 1935. Ralph Geiger, B. Nov. 15, 1947.
- A Lillian Geiger, B. July 26, 1929; M. Oct. 7, 1950, Wilmer Bucks, B. Aug. 8, 1920; U.S. Navy 1944-46, South Pacific. Occ. Molder. Res. Bowers. Desc.
 Dwight Bucks, B. Nov. 11, 1949.
 Beverly Bucks, B. Apr. 5, 1956.
- B Raymond Geiger, B. July 5, 1931; M. June 13, 1953, Dorothy G. Kehl, B. July 13, 1933. Occ. Welder. Res. Barto, R.D. Desc.
 Loretta Geiger, B. July 31, 1954.
- C James Geiger, B. May 26, 1933; M. Nov. 1, 1952, Marjorie Speer; B. Mar. 23, 1934. Occ. Vender. Res. Fullerton. Desc.
 Carol Ann Geiger, B. Aug. 6, 1953.
 Gerry Lee Geiger, B. July 9, 1954.
 Sharon Lee Geiger, B. June 26, 1955.
- 4-4-5 William Geist, B. Sept. 17, 1914; M. Sept. 7, 1941, Viola Shaner, B. Jan. 19, 1921. Occ. Assembler. Res. Topton. Desc.
 William F. Geist, B. Jan. 1, 1934; W.W. #2 U.S. Army 2 years.
 Donald L. Geist, B. Sept. 17, 1935; W.W. #2 U.S. Navy 3 years.
 Evelyn A. Geist, B. Aug. 12, 1938.
 Fern G. Geist, B. Mar. 15, 1940.
- 4-4-6 George Geist, M. Arlene Eck. Res. Mertztown. Only information given.
- 4-4-7 Earl Geist, B. Apr. 22, 1918, M. Apr. 16, 1938, Mabel G. Weidner, B. Dec. 13, 1919. Res. Bowers.
 Sherwood E. Geist, B. Jan. 17, 1938.
 Sonja S. Geist, B. Feb. 2, 1942.
- 4-4-8 John W. Geist, B. June 30, 1920; W.W. #2 Tec. 5th Grade Co. A. 1st signal Battery; 7th Army Oct. 1941-1945; Overseas 2 years and 6 months. D. Aug. 21, 1952; M. July 12, 1947, Ethel Rhodes, B. Mar. 11, 1931. Desc.
 Patricia A. Geist, B. Aug. 29, 1947.
 Nancy J. Geist, B. Aug. 8, 1948.
- 4-4-9 Arlene Geist, died early in life.
- 4-5 George Frederick, B. Sept. 7, 1893; M. June 9, 1917, Minerva Y. Moyer, B. Aug. 9, 1896. Occ Furniture Dealer. Res. Lyons. Desc.
 4-5-1 Marie Frederick 4-5-3 Ernest Frederick
 4-5-2 Paul Frederick 4-5-4 Lowell Frederick
- 4-5-1 Marie Frederick, B. Dec. 13, 1917; M. May 14, 1938, Marvin Weisner, B. Apr. 22, 1917. Res. Lyons. Desc.
 Clark Weisner, B. Nov. 22, 1938.

- 4-5-2 Paul Frederick, B. Aug. 21, 1919; W.W. #2 Army; 18 mo. overseas; Germany, France and Austria; M. Nov. 23, 1940, Pauline Oswald, B. Sept. 12, 1911. Res. Lyons. Desc.
Paulette Frederick, B. Nov. 1946
Kerry Emil Frederick, B. Nov. 25, 1949.
Van Allen Frederick, B. Sept. 23, 1954.
- 4-5-3 Ernest J. Frederick, B. July 4, 1921; W.W. #2 Japan. M. Aug. 22, 1942, Marcella Nesbit, B. June 12, 1924. Occ. Electric Welder. Res. Lyons. Desc.
Cynthia Frederick, B. Feb. 17, 1947.
Douglas E. Frederick, B. Apr. 20, 1956.
- 4-5-4 Lowell Frederick, B. Mar. 19, 1932. W.W. #2, 18 mo. in Korea; M. May 24, 1952, Larue Heffner, B. June 14, 1933. Occ. Plaster Welder. Res. Lyons. Desc.
Steven Robert Frederick, B. Jan. 6, 1954.
- 5 Oliver K. Heffner, B. May 31, 1865; D. Mar. 11, 1917; M. Ellen Steffey, B. 1865; D. June 22, 1955; Bur. Long Swamp Ch. No issue.
- 6 Andora K. Heffner, B. Jan. 18, 1861; D. Feb. 6, 1929; M. Mathias Resch, B. Nov. 18, 1854; D. Feb. 20, 1916; Bur. Aulenbach Cem. Desc.
- 6-1 Harry P. Resch, B. Mar. 13, 1882; D. Mar. 1950; Bur. Aulenbach Cem.
- 6-2 Dorothy H. Resch, B. Oct. 27, 1896. (S) Res. Reading.
- 6-3 Kathryn R. Resch, B. Aug. 2, 1900; D. June 11, 1948; Bur. Aulenbach Cem. M. J. William Jost; Res. Reading. Desc.
- 6-3-1 J. William Jost, Jr., B. Apr. 6, 1932. (S) Res. New York.
- 6-3-2 John M. Jost, B. Oct. 2, 1934. (S) Navy 3 years. Res. Reading.
- 7 Pierce K. Heffner; B. Aug. 22, 1867; D. Jan. 1, 1938; Bur. Highland Cem. Allentown; M. 1888, Hettie Scaucker, B. Dec. 15, 1867, D. Jan. 28, 1913; Bur. Beckers Cem. St. Peter's Moselem. Desc.
7-1 Katie S. Heffner 7-3 Leuanna Heffner
7-2 John S. Heffner 7-4 William S. Heffner
- 7-1 Katie S. Heffner, B. Oct. 27, 1888; M. Aug. 2, 1906; Frank Moose, B. Dec. 6, 1885; D. Dec. 16, 1954; Bur. Morganland Cem. Salibury. Res. Allentown. Desc.
7-1-1 Milton H. Moose 7-1-4 Kenneth L. Moose
7-1-2 Earl W. Moose 7-1-5 Beatrice L. Moose
7-1-3 Claude C. Moose 7-1-6 Theodore F. Moose
- 7-1-1 Milton Harvey Moose, B. May 28, 1907; W.W. #2 Navy, overseas; M. Jan. 20, 1938, Miriam M. Deshler, B. May 28, 1907. Occ. Warehouseman. Res. Allentown. Desc.
Narda Lynn Moose, B. Dec. 18, 1944.
- 7-1-2 Earl William Moose, B. Jan. 30, 1900. W.W. #2 Navy. Overseas. M. Mar. 30, 1935, Evelyn Irma Eckroth; B. Mar. 23. Res. Allentown.

354

- 7-1-3 Claude C. Moose, B. Feb. 18, 1914. U.S. Army W.W. #2 South Pacific, Japan, Philippines; M. Aug. 10, 1946, Betty Louise Kline, B. Feb. 11, 1925. Occ. Postal Clerk, Res. Oakland, Calif. Desc. Richard C. Moose, B. Aug. 6, 1949; D. Apr. 7, 1953. James C. Moose, B. Jan. 13, 1952. Philip C. Moose, B. July 2, 1953.
- 7-1-4 Kenneth Lester Moose, B. Oct. 25, 1915; W.W. #2 Army 1941-1945, Overseas; M. Aug. 3, 1947, Kathleen V. Stocker, London, England.
- 7-1-5 Beatrice Leuanna Moose, B. Feb. 2, 1919; D. Oct. 21, 1948. (S) Bur. Morganland Cem. Salisbury.
- 7-1-6 Theodore Franklin Moose, B. Aug. 18, 1921; W.W. #2 Army overseas, 1940-1945; M. Nov. 2, 1945, Lela Buss. Desc. Theodora Gail Moose, B. Sept. 15, 1954.
- 7-2 John S. Heffner, B. Feb. 18, 1891; M. June 28, 1918, Sadie B. Arnold, B. Feb. 4, 1891. John served W.W. #1 Construction, Quarter Master and Infantry. Occ. Garage Mechanic. Res. Coopersburg. Desc.
- 7-2-1 John William Heffner, B. Aug. 11, 1920; U.S.A. Force 4 yrs. 3 mo.
- 7-2-2 Richard Samuel Heffner, W.W. #2, Air Force, 3 yrs. 6 mo. Occ. Dentist.
- 7-3 Leuanna S. Heffner, B. Dec. 27, 1900; M. Mar. 31, 1923, Lester Gerhart, B. June 12, 1901. Occ. Molder. Res. Reading. Desc.
- 7-3-1 Elizabeth Potrich, B. Feb. 25, 1921; M. May 2, 1942, Warren E. Burkhart, B. Oct. 11, 1921; W.W. #2 U.S. Army, 80th Div. June 1944-Oct. 1945. Four Battle Stars. Occ. Electrical Stationery Eng. Res. Temple. Desc. Warren Eugene Burkhart, B. Sept. 27, 1947.
- 7-4 William S. Heffner, B. Oct. 12, 1895; D. May 17, 1929. Bur. Moselem Ch.
- 8 Kate K. Heffner, B. Mar. 25, 1869; D. May 19, 1889; M. Milton A. K. Bieber, B. Mar. 16, 1864; D. Sept. 11, 1935. Bur. Friedensburg Ch. No issue.
- 9 Lewania K. Heffner, B. 1862; D. 1937. M. William Heist, B. 1861, D. 1935. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc. Luther D. Heist. Engineer R.R. Res. Reading. No issue.
- 355 Elizabeth S. Heffner, B. Apr. 2, 1827; D. Oct. 30, 1886; M. Jared Hoch, B. Aug. 6, 1825; D. Jan. 27, 1900; Bur. Friedensburg Ch. No issue.
- 356 Daniel L. Heffner, B. Feb. 15, 1859; D. Apr. 12, 1913; M. July 30, 1880, Kate Schlegel, B. June 28, 1860; D. Oct. 11, 1915; Desc. Howard S. Heffner, B. June 1, 1881; D. May 12, 1900. Mamie S. Heffner, B. Nov. 11, 1884; D. Mar. 23, 1905. All Bur. Mertz's Ch.

David H. Heffner

- 357 David H. Heffner, B. Feb. 11, 1861; D. Oct. 13, 1917; M. Emma Knittle, B. Jan. 11, 1860; D. Nov. 2, 1941; Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Oscar H. Heffner | 9. Victoria K. Heffner |
| 2. Albert B. Heffner | 10. Elda K. Heffner |
| 3. Eugene K. Heffner | 11. Chester K. Heffner |
| 4. Solon K. Heffner | 12. Elmer K. Heffner |
| 5. Leanus K. Heffner | 13. Owen K. Heffner |
| 6. Robert K. Heffner | 14. Infant female |
| 7. Bartla K. Heffner | 15. Warren K. Heffner |
| 8. Mabel K. Heffner | |
- 1 Oscar H. Heffner, B. Nov. 6, 1881; M. Sept. 2, 1905; Sallie Beiter, B. Aug. 18, 1884. Res. Fleetwood. Desc.
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1-1 Esta B. Heffner | 1-4 Mae B. Heffner |
| 1-2 Carl B. Heffner | 1-5 David B. Heffner |
| 1-3 Edna B. Heffner | 1-6 Earl B. Heffner |
- 1-1 Esta B. Heffner, B. July 27, 1906; M. Lincoln Kniss, Aug. 25, 1934; B. Feb. 12, 1910. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Bernard H. Kniss, B. July 2, 1935.
Bruce H. Kniss, B. March 22, 1937.
Marjorie H. Kniss, B. Nov. 26, 1938.
- 1-2 Carl B. Heffner, B. May 10, 1909; W.W. #2 1942-1944, overseas.
M. Thelma Warful, B. Dec. 23, 1913. Res. Greensburg. Occ. Salesman. Desc.
Linda W. Heffner, B. Oct. 14, 1948.
William W. Heffner, B. Oct. 18, 1953.
- 1-3 Edna B. Heffner, B. Mar. 12, 1912, M. Aug. 9, 1952, William Young, B. Oct. 9, 1899; W.W. #2 U.S. Navy. Occ. Mechanic Eng. Res. Fleetwood.
- 1-4 Mae W. Heffner, B. Apr. 11, 1914, M. Mar. 21, 1942, Lester Focht, B. June 3, 1913; W.W. #2 Army Occ. Carpenter. Res. Fleetwood. Desc.
Ann Louise Focht, B. Sept. 22, 1946.
Robert Barry Focht, B. May 12, 1952.
- 1-5 David B. Heffner, B. July 27, 1916; M. Sept. 2, 1939, Helen Wilson. B. Dec. 4, 1917. Res. Allentown. Manager Quaker Maid Cabinets. Desc.
Donna Lee Heffner, B. May 31, 1942.
David Wilson Heffner, B. Apr. 22, 1952.
- 1-6 Earl B. Heffner, B. Nov. 1, 1919. W.W. #2 1942-44 (S) Res. Fleetwood.
- 2 Albert B. Heffner, B. Apr. 26, 1883; M. Nov. 1900, Clara Brumbach, B. Feb. 10, 1882. Res. Boyertown. Desc.
- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2-1 Alice B. Heffner | 2-3 Ralph B. Heffner |
| 2-2 Walter B. Heffner | |
- 2-1 Alice B. Heffner, B. Mar. 11, 1911, M. Seeder Harrison, D. June 12, 1929; M., W. Levengood, D. Nov. 1955; Res. Pottstown, R.D. Desc.
Seeder Harrison, Jr., B. Oct. 9, 1925.
- 2-2 Walter B. Heffner, B. Apr. 16, 1914, M. Ethel Dierolf, B. Jan. 16, 1904. Res. Boyertown. Desc.
Larue D. Heffner, B. Mar. 8, 1928.
David D. Heffner, B. Oct. 16, 1934.

- 2-3 Ralph B. Heffner, B. Aug. 1, 1905; M. Oleda Gift, B. July 23, 1909.
Res. Boyertown. Desc.
Fern G. Heffner, B. Apr. 2, 1927.
Douglas G. Heffner, B. Oct. 26, 1933.
- 3 Eugene David Heffner, B. Aug. 15, 1885; M. Sept. 29, 1906, Hattie Moyer, B. June 15, 1886; Occ. Farmer. Res. Kutztown, R.D. Desc.
3-1 Minerva M. Heffner 3-3 Melba M. Heffner
3-2 Sterling E. Heffner
- 3-1 Minerva M. Heffner, B. Mar. 10, 1909; M. Sept. 8, 1928, Steward Maderia, B. Jan. 26, 1904; Air Force 4 yrs., enlisted Sept. 4, 1951; overseas Japan, 27 mo., stationed Alexandria Air Base, La. 1955. Res. Topton. Desc.
Carlton Maderia, B. Apr. 3, 1931.
- 3-2 Sterling E. Heffner, B. Apr. 28, 1922; M. June 23, 1941, Virginia Wanitzky, B. Aug. 9, 1923. Occ. Farmer. Res. Kutztown, R.D. Desc.
Debbie Ann Heffner, B. Dec. 5, 1955.
- 3-3 Melba M. Heffner, B. May 12, 1926, M. June 19, 1944, Melvin C. Arndt, B. Oct. 8, 1925; W.W. #2 Army, Fort Riley, Kansas; mechanized Cavalry. Res. Lenhartsville, R.D. Desc.
Dale Charles Arndt, B. Dec. 17, 1951.
Christ D. Arndt, B. Oct. 12, 1955.
- 4 Solon K. Heffner, B. Fe . 10, 1887, M. Mamie Behm, B. Sept. 18, 1889, D. June 13, 1951; Bur. Mertz's Ch. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
4-1 Curtis D. Heffner 4-2 Arthur S. Heffner
- 4-1 Curtis D. Heffner, B. May 21, 1912, M. Feb. 13, 1932, Margarette Koch, B. Mar. 30, 1911; Res. Allentown. Desc.
4-1-1 Joice M. Heffner
4-1-2 Richard C. Heffner, B. Feb. 21, 1935.
4-1-3 Robert S. Heffner, B. Sept. 13, 1938.
4-1-4 Donald S. Heffner, B. June 8, 1943.
4-1-5 Diane M. Heffner, B. Feb. 20, 1945.
4-1-6 Bonita E. Heffner, B. May 11, 1949.
- 4-1-1 Joice M. Heffner, B. Dec. 20, 1932; M. July 21, 1951, Robert Frey, B. Dec. 6, 1932. Res. Kutztown. Occ. Trojan Power. Desc.
Scott Robert Frey, B. Oct. 30, 1952.
- 4-2 Arthur S. Heffner, B. Dec. 12, 1917. W.W. #2, 4½ yrs. European Theatre, Africa, Sicily, Italy; 5 battle stars, 5th Army. M. Aug. 9, 1952, Mary Elizabeth Luckenbill, B. May 12, 1917. Res. Kutztown. Occ. Steel Worker; Professional athlete, baseball, basketball.
- 5 Leanus K. Heffner, B. Oct. 1, 1888. M. May 8, 1915, Ada Rothermel, B. Nov. 24, 1897; Res. Lyons. Desc.
5-1 Claude D. Heffner 5-2 Miriam A. Heffner
- 5-1 Claude D. Heffner, B. Aug. 20, 1915; M. Oct. 26, 1939, Mary C. Rahn, B. Jan. 3, 1915. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
C. David Heffner, Jr., B. May 11, 1942
Jay Bruce Heffner, B. Jan. 3, 1949.

- 357
5-2 Miriam A. Heffner, B. Apr. 17, 1919. (S) Res. Lyons.
- 6 Robert K. Heffner, B. Jan. 20, 1890; M. Katie Heffner, B. Jan. 15, 1887. Res. Kutztown. Occ. Blacksmith. No issue.
- 7 Bartla K. Heffner, B. June 29, 1891; M. Mar. 30, 1918, Edna E. Zwoyer, B. Dec. 19, 1896. Res. Lyons. Desc.
- 7-1 Kenneth A. Heffner, B. Aug. 18, 1921; M. Mabel A. Hoch, B. Oct. 18, 1923. Res. Emmaus. Desc.
Sheila Kay Heffner, B. Nov. 28, 1945.
- 8 Mabel K. Heffner, B. Oct. 21, 1892, M. John Stern, B. July 29, 1884. Res. Topton. Desc.
8-1 Alma H. Stern 8-2 Mildred H. Stern 8-3 Elton D. Stern.
- 8-1 Alma H. Stern, B. Mar. 3, 1916, M. Dec. 25, 1936, Arthur N. Berger, B. Feb. 28, 1911. Occ. Farmer. Res. Kutztown, R.D. Desc.
- 8-1-1 Faye Berger, B. Sept. 6, 1938; D. age 6 weeks.
- 8-1-2 Janet N. Berger, B. Jan. 25, 1942.
- 8-2 Mildred Stern, B. Jan. 22, 1919, M. Herman Delong, B. Nov. 4, 1920; W.W. #2, U.S. Army, wounded May 17, 1944; Purple Heart, Phillipean liberation; ribbon with bronze star and Victory medal; serving with 148th Inf., 37th Div. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
- 8-2-1 George Delong, Jr. B. Dec. 7, 1940.
- 8-2-2 Richard John Delong, B. Nov. 30, 1941.
- 8-2-3 Gene Allen Delong, B. Oct. 27, 1943.
- 8-2-4 Jimmy Joy Delong, B. Apr. 3, 1945.
- 8-2-5 Dennis David Delong, B. Jan. 26, 1949.
- 8-2-6 Marvin Philip Delong, B. May 6, 1950.
- 8-2-7 Martin Clifford Delong, B.
- 8-2-8 Doris May Delong, B. May 3, 1952.
- 8-3 Elton D. Stern, B. Dec. 10, 1920; M. June 24, 1939, Carrie C. Gambler; B. Mar. 10, 1922. Res. Topton. Desc.
- 8-3-1 Patricia Ann Stern, B. Feb. 16, 1943.
- 8-3-2 Nancy Lou Stern, B. Oct. 19, 1945.
- 8-3-3 Linda Jane Stern, B. June 28, 1950.
- 9 Victoria K. Heffner, B. Jan. 20, 1895; M. Feb. 27, 1915, Charles Frederick, B. June 17, 1890. Res. Fleetwood. Desc.
9-1 Elsie M. Frederick 9-3 Ernest L. Frederick
9-2 Earl C. Frederick 9-4 Leroy D. Frederick
- 9-1 Elsie M. Frederick B. Dec. 12, 1915; M. Jan. 12, 1940, Wilmer Musser, B. Nov. 16, 1914. Res. Lyons. Desc.
- 9-1-1 Arlan Richard Musser, B. Aug. 4, 1940.
- 9-2 Earl C. Frederick, B. June 2, 1918; W.W. #2; 4 yrs. and 3 yrs. overseas; M. Apr. 18, 1947, Faith L. Casker, B. Feb. 18, 1923. Res. Fleetwood. Desc.
- 9-2-1 Douglas Earl Frederick, B. Aug. 19, 1953.
- 9-2-2 Janice Hope Frederick, B. Apr. 6, 1951
- 9-2-3 Glen Charles Frederick, B. Sept. 11, 1955.

- 9-3 Ernest L. Frederick, B. Mar. 17, 1922; W.W. #2, 3 yrs; 2 yrs. overseas; Purple Heart, Reg. H:G.Co. 330th Inf., Good Conduct, American Campaign; African and Eastern medals; 5 bronze stars; wounded July 15, 1944 in France; W.W. #2 Vic. Medal; M. June 22, 1946, Ruth A. Yeager, B. Mar. 25, 1932. Res. Hamburg.
- 9-4 Leroy D. Frederick, B. Jan. 9, 1928, U.S.A. 1½ yrs., M. Sept. 3, 1949, Sarah Jane Aulenbach, B. July 17, 1929. Res. Fleetwood.Desc.
- 9-4-1 Sharon Louise Frederick, B. March 9, 1956.
- 10 Elda M. Heffner, B. Sept. 16, 1896; D. Apr. 29, 1941; Bur. St. Paul Union Ch. Hamburg; M. March 30, 1918, Fred Williams, B. Nov. 25, 1896. Res. Hamburg. Desc.
- 10-1 Arline R. Williams 10-4 Arthur Williams
- 10-2 Alice B. Williams 10-5 Fred Williams
- 10-3 Eugene Williams 10-6 Mabel K. Williams
- 10-1 Arline R. Williams, B. July 18, 1920; M. Aug. 2, 1941, Lester A. Adams, B. Aug. 4, 1917. Res. Hamburg. No issue.
- 10-2 Alice B. Williams, B. Aug. 28, 1922; M. Oct. 5, Wm. D. Wagner, B. Aug. 23, 1922; U.S.A. Dec. 1942-1943, local. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
- 10-2-1 Carol Ann Wagner, B. Sept. 9, 1942.
- 10-2-2 Charlotte Marie Wagner, B. June 2, 1944.
- 10-2-3 Kenneth William Wagner, B. Dec. 18, 1945.
- 10-2-4 Dennis Frederick Wagner, B. Mar. 2, 1947.
- 10-3 Eugene Williams, B. Jan. 8, 1924; M. June 28, 1947, Elsie Breidenstein, B. Sept. 12, 1925. Res. Hamburg. Desc.
- 10-3-1 Ruth Ann Williams, B. Mar. 11, 1952.
- 10-3-2 Carol Sue Williams, B. July 19, 1954.
- 10-4 Arthur Williams, B. Aug. 24, 1925, W.W. #2 Navy; Nov. 1943-Apr. 1946 as a Pharmacist mate 3rd Class, U.S.S. Benington in the Pacific; 3 Battle Stars, Asiatic, Pacific and America, Victory Medal; M. Mar. 6, 1948, Louise S. Davenport, B. Oct. 29, 1925. Res. Shartlesville. Desc.
- 10-4-1 Rebecca J. Williams, B. March 30, 1946.
- 10-4-2 Elda M. Williams, B. Sept. 23, 1948.
- 10-4-3 Larry A. Williams, B. March 8, 1950.
- 10-4-4 David J. Williams, B. Oct. 25, 1954.
- 10-5 Fred Williams, B. Feb. 23, 1928. (S) U.S. Army.
- 10-6 Mabel K. Williams, B. Oct. 18, 1938. (S) Res. Hamburg.
- 7-13 Owen K. Heffner, B. Dec. 12, 1901; M. Katie Kemmerer, B. Mar. 20, 1900. Occ. Laborer. Res. Fleetwood, R.D. Desc.
- 7-13-1 Dorothy K. Heffner
- 7-13-2 Margarette K. Heffner, B. Sept. 22, 1927; D. Nov. 30, 1929.
- 7-13-3 Catherine K. Heffner.
- 7-13-4 Dorothy K. Heffner, B. Jan. 10, 1926; M. Apr. 27, 1946, Walter Brown, B. Apr. 5, 1920. Res. Fleetwood, R.D. Desc.
- Russell Kenneth Brown, B. June 30, 1946.

John H. Heffner

357

- 7-13-3 Catherine K. Heffner, B. Jan. 27, 1929; M. Mar. 8, 1949, Paul Stufflet, B. Dec. 17, 1926; U.S. Army, W.W. #2. Res. Fleetwood, R.D. Occ. Truck Driver. Desc.
Paul Randall Stufflet, B. June 1, 1949.
Barry Lee Stufflet, B. Apr. 25, 1953.
Ronald Donald Stufflet, B. May 26, 1955.
- 7-15 Warren K. Heffner, B. July 18, 1904; M. Esther Schmehl, B. March 30, 1916; Res. Fleetwood. Occ. Garage Mechanic.
- 358 Hannah K. Heffner, B. Jan. 8, 1862; D. Aug. 2, 1864; B. Mertz's Ch.
- 359 Thama K. Heffner, B. Oct. 27, 1863; D. Dec. 1, 1950; M. Daniel Bloch, B. Dec. 1, 1860; D. Mar. 8, 1938. Bur. Fleetwood. Desc.
- 1 Estella H. Bloch, B. June 15, 1885; M. Mar. 3, 1906, Francis Stoudt, B. Mar. 13, 1884; D. June 3, 1950; Bur. Fleetwood.
- 2 Esther M. Bloch, B. Sept. 2, 1900; D. Oct. 8, 1950; Bur. Fleetwood.
- 3510 Salomy Heffner, B. Nov. 15, 1866; D. Dec. 7, 1935; M. Chas. Ahn, B. Dec. 4, 1859; D. Apr. 9, 1918; Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
- 1 Alma H. Ahn, B. Nov. 8, 1894; D. Mar. 9, 1937; M. John Brunner, B. Jan. 6, 1886. One daughter living in Easton.
- 3511 John H. Heffner, B. Oct. 17, 1867; D. Mar. 28, 1939; M. Emma B. Fox, B. Aug. 12, 1861; D. 1939; Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
1. Minnie F. Heffner
2. Clifford H. Heffner
3. Selas Heffner
4. Harvey H. Heffner
5. Clarence F. Heffner
6. James F. Heffner
- 1 Minnie F. Heffner, B. Jan. 1889; M. Zacharias Brendle, B. Oct. 31, 1897. Res. Lyons. Desc.
- 1-1 Fern H. Brendle, B. Jan. 18, 1921; M. July 24, 1943, Charles E. Focht, B. Sept. 28, 1918. Desc.
Dorothy Mae Focht, B. Feb. 9, 1944.
Ardell Ann Focht, B. May 26, 1951.
- 2 Clifford H. Heffner, B. May 30, 1890; M. Verna Hill, B. May 8, 1901; D. July 19, 1926. Res. Lyons. Desc.
- 2-1 Virginia Heffner, B. July 18, 1926; M. Mar. 27, 1948, Raymond W. Smith, B. Feb. 9, 1925; W.W. #2, May 1943-Mar. 1946; 707th Engineers Petroleum Distribution Co., Technician 5th Grade, in Asiatic, Pacific Theatre, China, Burma, India, Nov. 1943-46. Res. Fleetwood, R.D. Desc.
Mary Jane Smith, B. March 13, 1955.
- 3 Selas F. Heffner, B. Dec. 2, 1891, M. Jan. 18, 1919, Gertie Hollenbach, B. Sept. 6, 1897. Occ. Farmer. Res. Lyons. Desc.
3-1 John G. Heffner
3-2 Mark H. Heffner
3-3 Helen H. Heffner
3-4 Harold H. Heffner
- 3-1 John George Heffner, B. Feb. 25, 1919; M. Sept. 14, 1940, Harvene Ep-ting, B. Aug. 1923. Occ. Hosiery Mfg. Res. Lyons. Desc.
Carol Heffner, B. July 25, 1942.
Barbara Heffner, B. Jan. 20, 1945.
Elaine L. Heffner, B. June 12, 1953.
Randell Heffner, B. June 6, 1955.

- 3-2 Mark H. Heffner, B. May 15, 1921, M. Aug. 30, 1947, Anna Hartman, B. May 6, 1923; U.S. Navy 1944-46. Res. Fleetwood, R.D. Desc.
Susan H. Heffner, B. July 21, 1949.
Ronald Heffner, B. Feb. 26, 1952.
Dennis P. Heffner, B. May 30, 1953.
- 3-3 Helen H. Heffner, B. Jan. 1924, M. June 1, 1946; M. Grant Stetzler, B. Aug. 27, 1920. Res. Lyons. Desc.
Jane Louise Stetzler, B. Dec. 14, 1952.
- 3-4 Harold H. Heffner, B. Mar. 4, 1926, M. Feb. 14, 1954, Evelyn Ziegler, B. Oct. 30, 1929. Res. Monongahela, Pa. Served as U.S. Military Police, 1 year in Europe as Provost Sgt. Desc.
Odele Joan Heffner, B. Dec. 10, 1954.
- 4 Harvey H. Heffner, B. Aug. 31, 1894; M. May 1, 1926, Verna Readinger, B. July 15, 1905. Occ. Farmer. Res. Lyons. Desc.
4-1 Gladys R. Heffner, B. Jan. 31, 1927.
4-2 Madeline R. Heffner
4-3 Laila R. Heffner
4-4 Fred Henry Heffner, B. Feb. 23, 1932.
4-5 Marie R. Heffner, B. Oct. 9, 1933.
4-6 Wilson Russell Heffner, B. Apr. 17, 1935.
4-7 Jeanette R. Heffner, B. Sept. 22, 1937.
4-8 Monroe Allen Heffner, B. Feb. 4, 1940.
4-9 David John Heffner, B. June 17, 1942.
4-10 Paul Franklin Heffner, B. Jan. 25, 1945.
4-11 Anna Lou R. Heffner, B. Oct. 20, 1946.
- 4-2 Madeline R. Heffner, B. Nov. 5, 1928, M. Mar. 29, 1952, Donald Spohn, B. May 5, 1926, U.S. Army July 1944-Apr. 1946; Germany; Police Action 1945-46. Res. Lyons. Desc.
Scott Allen Spohn, B. Mar. 24, 1955.
- 4-3 Laila R. Heffner, B. Sept. 17, 1930; M. Apr. 2, 1955, William Halarius Fegley, B. Jan. 5, 1928; W.W. #2, Dec. 1950-Sept. 1952; 11 mo. overseas. Job, Tank Mechanic. Res. Mertztown.
- 5 Clarence F. Heffner, B. Sept. 25, 1895; M. July 9, 1927, Edna Lutz, B. Dec. 24, 1895. Res. Reading. No issue.
- 6 James F. Heffner, B. July 19, 1898; M. Dec. 22, 1923, Mabel Mertz, B. June 1902. Res. Lyons. Desc.
- 6-1 Clarence H. Heffner, B. Mar. 25, 1926; W.W. #2, Tank Destroyer 5th Army, E.T.O. Italian Campaign; M. June 29, 1952, Marian M. Mest, B. Aug. 7, 1929. Res. Lyons.
- 3-5-12 Katy H. Heffner, B. Oct. 17, 1877, D. June 9, 1945; M. Apr. 1, 1894, John Angstadt, B. Jan. 16, 1872; D. Dec. 14, 1948; Bur. Hope Cem. Kutztown. Desc.
- 1 Clarence H. Angstadt, B. Aug. 27, 1894; M. June 28, 1923, Amelia Eggenweiler, B. Oct. 19, 1889; D. Oct. 4, 1940; Bur. Chas. Evans Cem. Res. Kutztown.
- 3-6 Maria Heffner, B. Dec. 20, 1804; D. Apr. 1884; M. Aug. 6, 1820; M. Philip Frederick. Bur. Mertz's Ch.

- 3-7 Salome Heffner, B. June 22, 1808. Only record available.
- 3-8 Carl (Charles) Heffner, B. Oct. 4, 1813; D. May 4, 1879; M. Mar. 11, 1838, Hannah Rothermel, B. Feb. 24, 1816; D. Feb. 1880. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
- 3-8-1 Jacob R. Heffner 3-8-7 William R. Heffner
3-8-2 Charles R. Heffner 3-8-8 Mahlon R. Heffner
3-8-3 Isaac R. Heffner 3-8-9 Elizabeth R. Heffner, B. Nov. 18,
3-8-4 Hannah R. Heffner 1859; D. July 1866.
3-8-5 Daniel R. Heffner 3-8-10 Clara H. Heffner, B. Oct. 28,
3-8-6 Louisa R. Heffner 1866; D. Sept. 9, 1875.
- 3-8-1 Jacob R. Heffner, B. Dec. 12, 1839; D. Sept. 10, 1914; M. June 9, 1866, Caroline Herbein, B. Feb. 25, 1843; D. Feb. 8, 1889, M. Matilda Ziegler. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
- 1 Annie H. Heffner, B. Apr. 14, 1874; M. Jan. 15, 1907, Henry Schmeck. She died soon after and this is only record.
- 2 Edward H. Heffner, B. Dec. 21, 1876. Never married; date of death not known.
- 3-8-2 Charles R. Heffner, B. May 14, 1843; D. Oct. 28, 1919; M. May 18, 1866, Emma Leiss, B. June 23, 1842; D. June 10, 1916; Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
- 1 Kate L. Heffner 3 George L. Heffner
2 William L. Heffner 4 Harry L. Heffner
- 1 Kate L. Heffner, B. Aug. 2, 1866, D. June 3, 1939; M. Nov. 16, 1889, Alvin Guinther, B. Apr. 12, 1866; D. Dec. 19, 1925. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
- 1-1 Mabel Edna Guinther 1-3 George Harold Guinther
1-2 Earl Guinther
- 1-1 Mabel Edna Guinther, B. June 15, 1892; M. June 15, 1918, Walter Blimline, B. Feb. 1, 1900. Res. Reading. Desc.
- 1-1-1 J. Melvin Blimline, B. Aug. 14, 1919, M. Jan. 25, 1942, Eleanor Bottiglieri, B. May 8, 1920. Res. Reading. Desc.
Carol Ann Blimline, B. Apr. 30, 1943.
- 1-2 Earl Guinther, B. Feb. 11, 1895. W.W. #1, gassed while in action and (1956) in the Veteran's Hospital, Virginia; M. Mary Gately, died in 1955. Desc.
Robert Guinther John Guinther David Guinther
- 1-3 George Harold Guinther, B. Mar. 24, 1901, M. Mar. 26, 1921, Mabel L. Schlegel, B. Sept. 21, 1900. Res. Reading. Desc.
- 1-3-1 Richard Harold Guinther, B. Dec. 19, 1927, M. Nov. 27, 1954, Margaret McGinnis, B. Sept. 6, 1923; W.W. #2. Res. Reading.
- 2 William L. Heffner, B. May 17, 1870; D. Nov. 22, 1928, M. Aug. 13, 1904, Sallie Behm, B. Mar. 13 Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
2-1 Grace Amanda Heffner 2-4 Warren E. Heffner
2-2 Pauline Emma Heffner 2-5 Florence R. Heffner
2-3 Howard B. Heffner

- 2-1 Grace Amanda Heffner, B. June 9, 1904; M. Dec. 30, 1922, Horace M. Schaeffer, B. Sept. 25, 1883; D. June 1, 1956. Bur. Fleetwood Cem. Occ. Farmer. Res. Fleetwood. Desc.
- 2-1-1 Mary Alice Schaeffer, B. Apr. 18, 1923; M. Jesse Reifsnnyder, B. Mar. 18, 1923; W.W. #2, Air Force. Res. Fleetwood. Desc.
Linda Lee Reifsnnyder, B. May 1, 1947
Timothy David Reifsnnyder, B. May 22, 1953.
- 2-1-2 Daniel W. Schaeffer, B. June 4, 1929; M. Mildred Scheidt, B. Jan. 10, 1929. Res. Fleetwood, R.D. Occ. Farmer. Desc.
Patricia Ann Schaeffer, B. Dec. 22, 1951.
- 2-2 Pauline Emma Heffner, B. Mar. 29, 1906; M. Mar. 13, 1937, James Owen Reinhart, B. June 1, 1911. Res. Fleetwood. No issue.
- 2-3 Howard B. Heffner, B. Nov. 23, 1907, M. Feb. 28, 1931, Laura M. Schaeffer, B. Feb. 3, 1903. Occ. Farmer. Res. Fleetwood, R.D. No issue.
- 2-4 Warren B. Heffner, B. Aug. 2, 1909; M. Dec. 21, 1935, Violet M. Herman, B. June 30, 1912. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Gloria J. Heffner, B. Jan. 17, 1940.
William D. Heffner, B. Sept. 2, 1944.
- 2-5 Florence Ruth Heffner, B. June 10, 1912; M. Mar. 23, 1929, John Herber, B. Mar. 6, 1909. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
- 2-5-1 Betty J. Herber, B. Mar. 29, 1930; M. July 21, 1950, Ralph E. Dietrich, B. Apr. 17, 1931. Res. Maxatawny. Desc.
David W. Herber, B. Mar. 27, 1949.
Donna L. Dietrich, B. Mar. 11, 1954.
- 3 George L. Heffner, B. Jan. 31, 1873; D. 1931, M. Mar. 14, 1894, Rosa A. Hommas; B. Aug. 30, 1872; D. 1923. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
- 3-1 Mollia Elda Heffner, B. Sept. 17, 1893; D. Dec. 13, 1918; Bur. Mertz's Ch. M. Aug. 27, 1914; - - Brumbach. No issue.
- 3-2 Wade C. Heffner, B. Jan. 25, 1896; D. May 21, 1907. Bur. Mertz's Ch.
- 3-3 Paul Wm. Heffner, B. Aug. 28, 1897; D. Nov. 8, 1906. Bur. Mertz's Ch.
- 3-4 Charles P. Heffner, B. Sept. 19, 1906; D. Jan. 22, 1907. Bur. Mertz's Ch.
- 3-5 Verna H. Heffner, B. Mar. 4, 1908; D. 1943; Bur. Mertz's Ch. M. June 27, 1931, Kenneth Grim. No issue.
- 4 Harry L. Heffner, B. May 23, 1877; D. Dec. 11, 1939; M. Senniah Nester, B. 1886; D. 1944; Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
Lawrence Heffner Annie Heffner Cora Heffner
- 4-1 Lawrence Heffner, B. Mar. 23, 1912; W.W. #2, May 1942, Dec. 1945; Signal Corps, Alaska; M. July 22, 1944, Esther Lavera Bechtel, B. Aug. 20, 1917. Res. Bechtelsville. Desc.
- 4-1-1 Barrie Allyn Heffner, B. Oct. 22, 1946.
- 4-1-2 Eilee Adele Heffner, B. Feb. 11, 1948.
- 4-1-3 Deanna Marie Heffner, B. Mar. 3, 1951.
- 3-8-3 Isaac R. Heffner, B. Oct. 26, 1846; D. June 19, 1926, M. May 27, 1871, Emma Gaby, B. Jan. 17, 1848; D. Feb. 12, 1914; Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
- 1 Milton Irvin Heffner, B. Feb. 27, 1873; D. July 10, 1878; Bur. Mertz's Ch.
- 2 William Alvin Heffner, B. Jan. 16, 1877; D. Dec. 10, 1908. Bur. Mertz's Ch.

- 3 Charles G. Heffner, B. Feb. 4, 1880; Minister of the Lutheran faith, serving Mohnton Church for many years. Well known, living on South 4th St. Reading; D. Dec. 25, 1947; Bur. Washingtonville, the home of his widow; M. May 3, 1910, Bernice Courson, B. July 28, 1886. Desc.
- 3-1 Emerson C. Heffner, B. Mar. 10, 1917. W.W. #2 Army Oct. 27, 1942, Sept. 25, 1944. Occ. Funeral Director. M. June 17, 1942, Betty Jane Smith, B. Mar. 13, 1923; Res. Washingtonville, Pa. Desc.
Charles S. Heffner, B. July 4, 1944.
Judith Ann Heffner, B. Nov. 20, 1949.
- 4 Eva G. Heffner, B. July 7, 1882; D. Nov. 20, 1918; Bur. Mertz's Ch.; M. Jan. 25, 1908, Ray D. Hoch, B. Nov. 26, 1887; M. Anna Stickler, B. May 10, 1889. Res. Fleetwood. Desc. Ralph H. Hoch.
- 4-1 Ralph H. Hoch, B. July 2, 1908; D. Jan. 8, 1955; Bur. Fleetwood. M. May 1929, Mary Hughes, B. Jan. 9, 1907; Res. California. Desc.
Jeanne Hoch Carl John Hoch
- 4-1-1 Jeanne Hoch, B. Sept. 16, 1930, Medical Technologist; M. Mar. 20, 1954, Laurence G. Rice, B. Oct. 11, 1925; W.W. #2, Quartermaster, First Class; U.S.N. Pacific area, May 1943-Nov. 1946. Occ. District Engineer, Signal Oil and Gas Co. Res. Midland, Tex. No issue.
- 4-1-2 Carl John Hoch, B. Sept. 22, 1931; Married; Res. Calif. Desc.
Carl John Hoch, Jr. B. Mar. 12, 1950.
Kathie Jeanne Hoch, B. Aug. 11, 1952.
- 3-8-4 Hannah R. Heffner, B. Mar. 25, 1848; D. July 15, 1881; M. Nov. 16, 1867, Joseph H. Frederick; B. Mar. 22, 1842; D. May 25, 1907; Second wife, Susan Heffner, B. Feb. 16, 1856; D. Aug. 23, 1899. Bur. New Jerusalem. Desc.
- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Oscar H. Frederick | 4 Ida Nora Frederick |
| 2 Joseph H. Frederick | 5 Emma Fada Frederick |
| 3 Ellen Hannah Frederick | 6 Lizzie Frederick |
| | 7 Charles H. Frederick |
- Second wife:
- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 8 Rebecca Frederick | 12 Cora Frederick |
| 9 Agnes Frederick | 13 Paul A. Frederick |
| 10 David Frederick | 14 Elsie Frederick |
| 11 Kate Frederick | 15 Annie Margaret Frederick |
- 1 Oscar H. Frederick, B. Jan. 6, 1868; D. Oct. 4, 1869; Bur. New Jerusalem.
- 2 Joseph H. Frederick, B. Apr. 5, 1870; D. May 27, 1903; M. June 22, 1889, Catherine Brintzehoff, B. Nov. 23, 1873; D. May 23, 1893. Desc.
- 2-1 Vesta Ida Frederick 2-2 Katie Frederick
- 2-1 Vesta Ida Victoria Frederick, B. Mar. 14, 1889; M. Sept. 6, 1906, Irvin S. Schade, B. Apr. 14, 1895; Res. Dryville. Desc.
- 2-1-1 Verna Catherine Schade 2-1-3 Irvin F. Schade
- 2-1-2 Edith A. Schade
- 2-1-1 Verna Catherine Schade, B. Aug. 19, 1907; M. June 7, 1924, George L. Brown, B. Feb. 12, 1900; Occ. Machinist. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Leroy F. Brown, B. Nov. 24, 1924; M. June 25, 1947 Jacquelin Winters, B. Feb. 19, 1930. Res. Topton. Desc.
Tonia Brown, B. Dec. 23, 1951.

- 2-1-2 Edith A. Schade, B. Mar. 13, 1928; M. Apr. 20, 1946, Lloyd O. Hess, B. May 15, 1922; W.W. #2 U.S. Army 3 years; 30 mo. overseas, New Guinea, Australia and Japan. Res. Fleetwood, R.D. Desc. Still born son, Aug. 19, 1946.
Lloyd Irvin Hess, B. June 19, 1948.
Barbara Louise Hess, B. July 22, 1952.
- 2-1-3 Irvin F. Schade, B. June 19, 1930; W.W. #2, U.S. Navy, June 1948 to Jan. 1950; Radar Technician; M. Aug. 19, 1949, Betty J. Wanitzky, B. Jan. 17, 1930; Occ. Production Supt. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Gary S. Schade, B. Apr. 29, 1950.
JoAnn M. Schade, B. Oct. 24, 1952.
- 2-2 Katie Frederick, B. Apr. 29, 1896; M. May 30, 1914, Geo. H. Henning, B. Aug. 20, 1892. Res. Reading. Desc.
- 2-2-1 Frederick Carl Henning, B. May 6, 1915; W.W. #2 Air Force, Overseas 4 years; M. Margaret Graeff, B. May 17, 1920. Res. Wyomissing.
- 2-2-2 Georgene Henning, B. Mar. 25, 1917; M. July 9, 1938, Gratton Sumner, B. Dec. 8, 1919. Res. West Lawn. Desc.
Marilyn Sumner, B. Mar. 6, 1939.
Bradley Sumner, B. May 31, 1943.
- 3 Ellen Hannah Frederick, B. Oct. 5, 1872. D. -- . M. June 20, 1894, Wilson Moyer. Bur. New Jerusalem. Desc.
- 3-1 Eva F. Moyer
- 3-2 Harvey Moyer, B. Oct. 17, 1897. Only information.
- 3-3 William O. Moyer, B. Oct. 13, 1900. D. 1955. Bur. New Jerusalem.
- 3-1 Eva F. Moyer, B. Sept. 23, 1895; M. Dec. 25, 1919, Chester Griffith, B. Sept. 26, 1896; D. Nov. 3, 1943; Bur. New Jerusalem. Res. N.Y. Desc.
3-1-1 Charles Griffith, 3-1-3 Doris Griffith
3-1-2 E. Pauline Griffith
- 3-1-1 Charles Griffith, B. Sept. 17, 1920; U.S. Navy, RM3/c Atlantic Seaboard Pacific Area (USS Duluth) USS Wyoming; M. Sept. 21, 1946, Edith Cederholm, B. July 28, 1923; Res. New York. Occ. Toolmaker. Desc.
William Griffith, B. Sept. 24, 1947.
Thomas Griffith, B. July 5, 1953.
- 3-1-2 E. Pauline Griffith, B. July 3, 1922; W.W. #2 Army Nurse Corps; one year; M. Apr. 27, 1946, Leo Knecht, B. Aug. 18, 1921; W.W. #2 Air Force, 3½ yrs. Res. Florida. Desc.
Robert Leo Knecht, B. June 16, 1947
Nancy Lee Knecht, B. July 3, 1950
Leo Franklin Knecht, B. June 20, 1955.
- 3-1-3 Doris Griffith, B. Oct. 18, 1925; M. July 29, 1950, Christopher W. Schmid; B. July 31, 1922; Occ. Florist. Res. N. Y. Desc.
Chris Arthur Schmid, B. Nov. 15, 1951
Charles Henry Schmid, B. Oct. 25, 1952
Kenneth Alan Schmid, B. Jan. 19, 1955
Susan Arlene Schmid, B. Apr. 9, 1956

- 4 Ida Nora Frederick, B. Oct. 13, 1874; M. Dec. 27, 1902, Wm. W. Drey, B. Mar. 30, 1881. Res. Fleetwood. Desc.
 4-1 Edna Mae Drey 4-4 Carrie Ann Drey
 4-2 Charles F. Drey 4-5 Dorothy G. Drey
 4-3 Elsie M. Drey 4-6 Lester F. Drey
- 4-1 Edna Mae Drey, B. May 3, 1903; M. May 26, 1923; Walter Noll, B. Nov. 2, 1899; Occ. Garage Mechanic. Res. Fleetwood. Desc.
- 4-1-1 Ronald Wm. Noll, B. Nov. 11, 1929; 2 yrs. U.S. Army; local.
- 4-2 Charles F. Drey, B. July 18, 1905; M. May 11, 1940, Beatrice Minnie Sechler, B. Mar. 25, 1914; Occ. Stone cutter. Res. Mertztown. Desc. Jay Charles Drey, B. Oct. 30, 1940.
- 4-3 Elsie Margaret Drey, B. Dec. 21, 1908; M. Dec. 24, 1925, William B. Boyer; B. Sept. 23, 1897. Res. Fleetwood.
- 4-4 Carrie Ann Drey, B. Feb. 12, 1910; M. Charles Breidegam, B. June 6, 1906. Res. Fleetwood, R.D. Desc.
- 4-4-1 Nancy Lou Breidegam, B. Aug. 28, 1949.
- 4-5 Dorothy Georgine Drey, B. May 8, 1919; M. May 11, 1940, Carroll Keller, B. Dec. 20, 1916; Occ. Stony cutter; Res. Fleetwood. Desc.
- 4-5-1 Kay Allen Keller, B. Aug. 15, 1940.
- 4-5-2 Judith Ann Keller, B. Dec. 29, 1945.
- 4-5-3 Elaine Faye Keller, B. July 8, 1948.
- 4-6 Lester F. Drey, B. Dec. 4, 1914; D. Mar. 6, 1942; M. Sept. 22, 1934, Marie Schnabel, B. Oct. 12, 1914; D. Feb. 1937; Bur. Fleetwood. Desc.
- 4-6-1 Dennis L. Drey, B. Aug. 21, 1934; U.S. Navy 1956; Reserves 1952-1955. Res. Fleetwood.
- 5 Emma Fada Frederick, B. Aug. 23, 1873; D. Oct. 1883.
- 6 Lizzie Sarah Frederick, B. Sept. 5, 1878; M. Feb. 20, 1904, Dewalt Bieber, B. July 18, 1878. Res. Laureldale. Desc.
- 6-1 Clarence F. Bieber, B. Jan. 13, 1906; M. Apr. 1, 1923, Esther Snyder, B. Dec. 15, 1905. Res. Laureldale. Desc.
- 6-1-1 Helen Bieber, B. Feb. 12, 1924; M. Dec. 24, 1944, Raymond Rothenberger, B. Sept. 6, 1924. Res. Fleetwood, R.D. Occ. Laborer. Desc. Linda Mae Rothenberger, B. Oct. 4, 1945. Jean Ann Rothenberger, B. June 22, 1949.
- 6-1-2 Kathleen Bieber, B. May 5, 1944. (S)
- 7 Charles H. Frederick, B. Apr. 3, 1881; M. June 30, 1900, Clara Heist, B. Feb. 23, 1876; D. Oct. 6, 1946. Bur. Mertztown's Ch. Desc.
 7-1 Paul H. Frederick)
 7-2 Martha S. Frederick) twins
 7-3 Mabel S. Frederick)
- 7-1 Paul H. Frederick, B. Oct. 28, 1900; M. July 26, 1924; Marie M. Moser, B. Apr. 4, 1907. Occ. Steel Worker. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
 7-1-1 Dorothy Frederick 7-1-2 Betty Frederick

- 7-1-1 Dorothy Frederick, B. Nov. 13, 1924, M. June 21, 1947, Robert A. Frey, B. Oct. 10, 1923; W.W. #2, Mar. 1, 1943-Nov. 18, 1945; Marine Corps, Oct. 9, 1946-Oct. 8, 1949; Aug. 30, 1950-Feb. 21, 1951, Roin-amur Seipan Marshall Islands. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Robert P. Frey, B. June 21, 1948
James Frey, B. May 23, 1952
- 7-1-2 Betty Frederick, B. May 24, 1927; M. Feb. 26, 1949, Lee W. Trout, B. Jan. 29, 1926; U.S. Navy, May 1944-46; Central Pacific. Occ. Asst. Foreman, Baronet Leather Co. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Timothy L. Trout, B. Apr. 20, 1953.
Suzanne L. Trout, B. Feb. 28, 1950
- 7-2 Martha S. Frederick, B. Oct. 28, 1900; M. Nov. 28, 1918, Léon Merkel, B. Feb. 17, 1894; Occ. Coremaker. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
7-2-1 Dorothy Hazel Merkel 7-2-2 Ruth Mae Merkel
- 7-2-1 Dorothy Hazel Merkel, B. Apr. 1, 1919; M. Apr. 16, 1938, George L. Fenstermacher, B. Mar. 16, 1918. Occ. Steelworker. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Barry L. Fenstermacher, B. Oct. 15, 1938.
Darlene B. Fenstermacher, B. Aug. 10, 1942.
Dennis G. Fenstermacher, B. May 12, 1944.
Martha A. Fenstermacher, B. Mar. 13, 1948.
Beverly C. Fenstermacher, B. Sept. 26, 1952.
- 7-2-2 Ruth Mae Merkel, B. Feb. 28, 1925; M. Aug. 11, 1946; Leroy H. Steely, B. Aug. 26, 1923; Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Glenn Steward Steely, B. Aug. 24, 1949.
Jed Lee Steely, B. Apr. 9, 1956.
- 7-3 Mabel Sallie Frederick, B. A r. 10, 1902; M. Dec. 22, 1924, Frank Gregro, B. Dec. 22, 1901. Res. Reading. Desc.
- 7-3-1 Virginia Gregro, B. Feb. 28, 1925; M. May 26, 1951, Reuben Hassler, B. Mar. 13, 1925. Occ. Clerk. Res. Wyomissing.
- 7-3-2 Charles Franklin Gregro, B. July 31, 1932; U.S. Marines; M. Mar. 13, 1954, Doris Holley, B. Jan. 19, 1935. Res. Reading. Desc.
Charles Franklin Gregro, Jr., B. June 23, 1955.
- 8 Rebecca Frederick, B. Sept. 21, 1882; Died Sept. 9, 1883.
- 9 Agnes B. Frederick, B. Jan. 16, 1884. (S) Wyomissing.
- 10 David Frederick, B. Sept. 30, 1885; Minister of the Gospel, serving Bethlehem; M. Nov. 28, 1923, Sarah Gertrude Rhoads, B. May 8, 1921. Res. Bethlehem. Desc.
- 10-1 David Herbert Frederick, B. May 8, 1931; Student at Muhlenberg College; M. Dec. 19, 1953, Ruth May Frankenfield; Res. Allentown. Desc.
David Herbert Frederick, Jr., B. Nov. 20, 1954.
Judith Mae Frederick, B. Dec. 13, 1955.
- 11 Kate Frederick, B. Sept. 29, 1887; M. Feb. 2, 1921, Charles L. Fenstermacher, B. Oct. 4, 1887. Occ. Transportation and Produce Carrier. Res. New York. Desc.
- 11-1 Eleanor Jane Fenstermacher, B. Jan. 4, 1922.

- 384
11-2 Wayne Clifford Fenstermacher, B. Feb. 17, 1924; M. Helen J. Weller, B. July 23, 1927. Res. N.Y. Desc.
Carl Wayne Fenstermacher, B. July 8, 1955.
- 11-3 Mary Louise Fenstermacher, B. July 20, 1929.
- 12 Cora Frederick, B. Sept. 29, 1889. (S) Wyomissing.
- 13 Paul Allen Frederick, B. Mar. 20, 1890; D. July 20, 1890
- 14 Elsie Frederick, B. Oct. 30, 1891; M. Samuel F. Krause, Nov. 25, 1886. Res. Wyomissing. W.W. #2; Occ. Carpenter.
- 14-1 Walter E. Krause, B. Sept. 6, 1925. W.W. #2
- 14-2 Patricia Anne Krause, B. July 9, 1937.
- 15 Annie Margaret Frederick, B. May 20, 1894; D. Oct. 10, 1918; M. Sylvanus Ott, B. Feb. 6, 1894; D. Oct. 14, 1918. Bur. New Jerusalem.
- 385 Daniel R. Heffner, B. Mar. 9 1852; D. 1941. M. Caroline Schlegel, B. Sept. 2, 1851. M. Amelia Reiter, Oct. 28, 1876; B. July 25, 1849; D. Aug. 29, 1922. Bur. Mertz's Ch, Desc.
1. Sarah S. Heffner 5. Jennie R. Heffner
2. Sadie R. Heffner 6. Cyrus R. Heffner
3. Samuel R. Heffner 7. Ammon R. Heffner, B. Dec. 16, 1888; D. Nov. 11, 1891.
4. Irvin R. Heffner
- 1 Sarah S. Heffner, B. May 2, 1870; D. June 28, 1903; M. Moses Angstadt, B. June 8, 1865; D. May 8, 1931. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
1-1 Elias Kuney Angstadt 1-3 Morris Benjamin Angstadt
1-2 Clarence Lewis Angstadt
- 1-1 Elias Kuney Angstadt, B. Feb. 24, 1900; M. Jan. 6, 1922, Arline Trexler; B. May 28, 1903. Res. Lyons. Occ. Farmer. Desc.
- 1-1-1 Ernest Leroy Angstadt, B. May 24, 1925; M. July 29, 1944, Marion Louise Wack, B. Apr. 24, 1925. Occ. Farmer. Res. Lyons. Desc.
Dale Richard Angstadt, B. Oct. 15, 1945.
Ernest Kuney Angstadt, B. Apr. 18, 1949.
Diane Louise Angstadt, B. July 4, 1953.
- 1-1-2 Laila Arline Angstadt, B. Sept. 28, 1928; M. June 14, 1947, Chas. Joel Loch, B. Dec. 22, 1923. Res. Lyons. Desc.
Martin Charles Loch, B. Dec. 23, 1947.
Dennis Clarence Loch, B. May 4, 1951.
- 1-1-3 Lennia Andora Angstadt, B. May 24, 1935; M. May 30, 1953, Charles E. Mertz, B. Mar. 20, 1928; U.S. Service Sept. 1950-Sept. 1952. Korean Time. Res. Fleetwood.
- 1-2 Clarence Lewis Angstadt, B. Nov. 22, 1901; M. Apr. 4, 1931, Clara M. Warmkessel; B. Mar. 31, 1913. Occ. Farmer. Res. Mertztown. Desc.
1-2-1 Willard Glenroy Angstadt 1-2-5 Rachel Angstadt, B. 11-6-38.
1-2-2 Ruth Eleanor Angstadt 1-2-6 Kenneth R. Angstadt, B. 9-6-39
1-2-3 Paul Ernest Angstadt 1-2-7 Christine Clara Angstadt, B. 10-26-44
1-2-4 Anna Mae Angstadt

384

- 1-2-1 Willard Glenroy Angstadt, B. Oct. 25, 1931; M. Dec. 15, 1951, Vivian Schucker. Res. Mertztown. Willard served U.S. Inf. Nov. 25, 1952 to Aug. 18, 1954; 1 yr. in Korea. Discharged as Sergeant.
- 1-2-2 Ruth Eleanor Angstadt, B. Jan. 13, 1933; M. Sept. 17, 1949, William G. Dierolf, B. Mar. 11, 1931. Res. Mertztown. Desc.
Elaine Arlene Dierolf, B. Mar. 17, 1950.
Jean Marie Dierolf, B. Mar. 27, 1951.
- 1-2-3 Paul Ernest Angstadt, B. Jan. 13, 1934; M. Mar. 26, 1955, Joann Ethel Hottenstein, B. Dec. 14, 1935. Res. Mertztown.
- 1-2-4 Anna Mae Angstadt, B. Feb. 10, 1935; M. Sept. 25, 1954, James Alvin Reinhard; B. Aug. 11, 1927. Res. Mertztown.
- 1-3 Morris Benjamin Angstadt, B. Apr. 1903; M. Mildred Batz, May 8. Res. Reading. Desc.
1-3-1 George S. Angstadt
1-3-2 Mary Jane Angstadt
- 1-3-3 Shirley Angstadt, B. June 29, 1934. (S) Res. Reading.
- 1-3-4 Morris B. Angstadt, B. Nov. 6, 1938. (S) Res. Reading.
- 1-3-5 Joyce M. Angstadt, B. Nov. 5, 1941. (S) Res. Macungie.
- 1-3-1 George S. Angstadt, B. Mar. 18, 1932; U.S. Army 18 mo., Thitose #1, 1952-54; M. Nov. 22, 1952, Jean Creoli, B. May 8, 1931. Occ. Truck driver. Res. Reading. Desc.
Mary Ann Angstadt, B. Dec. 8, 1955.
- 1-3-2 Mary Jane Angstadt, B. Apr. 8, 1933; M. May 16, 1953, Richard Keiser, B. Sept. 30, 1931; U.S. Marines, 3 yrs. in States. Occ. Office Manager. Res. Reading. Desc.
Richard Keiser. Jr., B. Feb. 12, 1955.

385

- 2 Sadie R. Heffner, B. Sept. 4, 1878; D. Aug. 17, 1937. Bur. All Saints Cem. Des. Plaines, Ill. May 24, 1906. Wenceslaus J. Hupac, B. Feb. 22, 1865. Res. Chicaco, Ill. Desc.
2-1 Joseph H. Hupac
2-2 Francis H. Hupac
2-3 Daniel H. Hupac
2-4 Theodore H. Hupac
- 2-1 Joseph H. Hupac, B. Feb. 2, 1908, M. Ruth V. Venters, D. Feb. 21, 1944. M. June 17, 1944, Blanche Cernock, B. Nov. 21, 1913. Res. Chicaco. Desc.
- 2-1-1 Ruth Ann Hupac, B. Jan. 19, 1937.
- 2-2 Francis H. Hupac, B. Mar. 25, 1910; D. Mar. 26, 1955. Bur. Hillside, Ill. M. Apr. 17, 1931, Charlotte Nielsen, B. Mar. 12, 1914. Res. Oak Park, Ill. Desc.
2-2-1 Frances Hupac
2-2-2 Margaret Hupac
2-2-3 Dorothy Hupac
2-2-4 Susan Hupac
- 2-2-1 Frances Hupac, B. Feb. 17, 1932; M. May 6, 1950, Belmer Ekis, B. Nov. 10, 1926; W.W. #2, U.S. Navy, Oct. 1944-Nov. 1947. Res. Oak Park, Ill. Desc.
Jayne Anne Ekis, B. Apr. 19, 1951.
- 2-2-2 Margaret Hupac, B. Nov. 1, 1933; M. June 4, 1950, James Linn Eichorst, B. Nov. 1, 1930. Res. Arlington Heights, Ill. Desc.
Carol Lee Eichorst, B. May 1, 1952.
Christine Linn Echorst, B. Sept. 16, 1953.

- 385
- 2-2-3 Dorothy Hupac, B. May 1, 1939.
- 2-2-4 Susan Hupac. B. Dec. 26, 1944. (S)
- 2-3 Daniel Hupac, B. Jan. 14, 1912; M. June 10, 1936, Janet Hansen, B. Oct. 2, 1915. Res. Chicago, Ill. Desc.
- 2-3-1 Mary Louise Hupac, B. Mar. 23, 1938.
- 2-4 Theodore H. Hupac, B. Dec. 12, 1918; W.W. #2, 4 yrs. Army, Nov. 11, 1941-Dec. 1945, serving 2 yrs. New Caladonia with the 406 Q.M. Truck Co. attached to 25th Div. Philippines, Luzon, leaving for Japan when peace was declared. M. June 29, 1947, Mary Fisk, B. Nov. 4, 1919. Res. Forrest Hill Park, Ill. Desc.
- 2-4-1 Betty Jo Hupac, B. Oct. 29, 1952.
- 2-4-2 Theodore Jos. Hupac, B. Jan. 20, 1955.
- 3 Samuel R. Heffner, B. Mar. 10, 1881; Blacksmith by trade. After his apprenticeship in New Berlinville, transferred to Mohnton in 1906; opened his in Lyons and conducted the business for the past 50 years; M. June 14, 1906, Octavo Barto, B. Sept. 20, 1887. No issue.
- 4 Irvin R. Heffner, B. July 27, 1883; M. Aug. 28, 1908, Mary Amanda Stern, B. Dec. 4, 1888. Res. Emmaus. Occ. Telegraph operator for many years until his retirement. Also a registered surveyor since 1931, but since his retirement from the Railroad Co. his service as a surveyor is constantly in demand. He supplied valuable information concerning this book and is interested in the preservation of the Heffner Family. Desc.
- 4-1 Miriam Verna S. Heffner
- 4-2 Leon R. S. Heffner
- 4-3 Myron Irvin Daniel Heffner
- 4-4 Bernice Marie Heffner
- 4-1 Miriam Verna S. Heffner, B. Feb. 16, 1909. (S) Department of Internal Revenue. Res. Hawaii.
- 4-2 Leon R. S. Heffner, B. July 31, 1912; W.W. #2 Aug. 1943-Mar. 1946; overseas, Japan; discharged as Sergeant. M. June 27, 1935, Katherine Stoudt Greisemer, B. Sept. 9, 1909. Occ. Manager, Sears, Roebuck Co. Res. Washington, D.C. Desc.
- 4-2-1 Lynn K. Heffner, B. Sept. 17, 1948.
- 4-3 Myron Irvin Daniel Heffner, B. June 20, 1918; D. May 10, 1919.
- 4-4 Bernice Marie Heffner, B. Mar. 13, 1920. A registered nurse, served in the Philippine Is. 14 mo. in 1945-46 and Richmond Va. as a Lt. A.N.C.; M. July 2, 1955, John Joseph Durko, B. July 23, 1915, Mahanoy City. Professional football and basketball player; working as a manufacturer's rep. for Curtis Industrial Inc. Res. Bethlehem.
- 5 Jennie R. Heffner, B. Oct. 28, 1885; M. Mar. 28, 1907, Joseph B. Conrad; B. Apr. 24, 1882. Res. Reading. Desc.
- 5-1 Helen Amelia Conrad
- 5-2 Ruth Naomi Conrad
- 5-3 Anna M. Conrad
- 5-4 Joseph Daniel Conrad
- 5-5 Allen W. Conrad
- 5-1 Helen Amelia H. Conrad, B. Nov. 24, 1908; M. May 25, 1932, Naaman Helm. Res. Easton. Desc.



385

- 5-1-1 Barbara Ann Helm, B. Sept. 29, 1933.
5-1-2 Naaman Harold Helm, Jr., B. Apr. 16, 1940.
- 5-2 Ruth Naomi H. Conrad, B. July 9, 1912; M. Sept. 25, 1937, John Fry, B. May 6, 1911. Res. Doylestown. Desc.
5-2-1 John Henry Fry, Jr., B. Sept. 28, 1941.
5-2-2 Michael Fry, B. Jan. 4, 1947.
- 5-3 Anna M. Conrad, B. Apr. 29, 1920; M. Nov. 28, 1940, Francis Malone, B. Dec. 6, 1907. Res. Mertztown, R.D. Desc.
5-3-1 Gerald C. Malone, B. Aug. 17, 1942.
5-3-2 David A. Malone, B. Sept. 28, 1948.
- 5-4 Joseph Daniel Conrad, B. Sept. 16, 1925; M. Sept. 11, 1948, Rita McDonald, B. June 17, 1922. Res. Reading. Desc.
5-4-1 Joseph M. Conrad, B. July 12, 1950
5-4-2 Jimmy M. Conrad, B. Oct. 4, 1954.
- 5-5 Allen W. Conrad, B. Apr. 29, 1927; M. Nov. 24, 1949, Josephine E. Bossler, B. Aug. 5, 1932. Occ. Railroad Conductor. W.W. #2, Navy. Desc.
5-5-1 Carol Ann Conrad, B. Mar. 23, 1950.
- 6 Cyrus R. Heffner, B. Jan. 16, 1887; M. Nov. 11, 1905, Annie R. Stoudt; Telegraph Operator. Res. Reading. Desc.
6-1 Clarence Earl S. Heffner 6-4 Carl Cyrus Heffner
6-2 Alma Edna Heffner 6-5 Annie Eva S. Heffner
6-3 Paul Daniel Heffner
- 6-1 Clarence Earl S. Heffner, B. Apr. 15, 1906; D. Dec. 31, 1928, Bur. Kutztown, M. Feb. 23, 1924, Elsie M. Kutz, B. Oct. 12, 1906. Res. Kutztown, R.D. Desc.
6-1-1 Albert Clarence Heffner, B. Oct. 5, 1924; W.W. #2, Apr. 1943-Oct. 1945; Air Force Military, Canada, 18 mo.; M. Oct. 12, 1945, Ellen Johnson, B. Sept. 8, 1924. Occ. Farmer. Res. Maxatawny. Desc.
Nancy Heffner, B. Aug. 6, 1946.
Dennis Heffner, B. Sept. 21, 1952.
Dale Heffner, B. May 12, 1955.
- 6-1-2 Lee Adam Heffner, B. Apr. 22, 1928; M. Nov. 27, 1948, Alvera G. Kriebel, B. May 13, 1925. Occ. Farmer. Res. Kutztown, R.D. Desc.
Barry Lee Heffner, B. Mar. 14, 1951.
Delores Alvera Heffner, B. Feb. 12, 1953
Frances Corrine Heffner, B. Feb. 25, 1954
Carol Ann Heffner, B. Dec. 5, 1955
- 6-2 Alma Edna Heffner, B. Mar. 23, 1908; M. Sept. 8, 1928, Howard C. Christman, B. Jan. 21, 1908. Res. Reading. Desc.
6-2-1 Carl H. Christman 6-2-3 Ernest H. Christman
6-2-2 Dawn Helen Christman 6-2-4 Janet Harriet Christman
- 6-2-1 Carl H. Christman, B. Dec. 5, 1929; U.S. Army Korean time; 18 mo. in Germany; M. Apr. 4, 1955, Mary Anne Wilforth. Res. Reading.
6-2-2 Dawn Helen Christman, B. Feb. 9, 1932; M. Feb. 17, 1951, Donald A. Shade, B. Jan. 2, 1931. Res. Reading. Desc.
Dianne Lynn Shade, B. Oct. 10, 1952.

- 385
6-2-3 Ernest H. Christman, B. Aug. 10, 1934. (S) Res. Reading.
6-2-4 Jane Harriet Christman, B. Oct. 24, 1936; M. Apr. 17, 1954,
Richard Pincin. Res. Harrisburg.
- 6-3 Paul Daniel Heffner, B. Mar. 11, 1909. (S) U.S. Government,
Germany.
6-4 Carl Cyrus Heffner, B. Oct. 10, 1910; M. Marie Heinly; Res. N.J.
6-5 Annie Eva S. Heffner, B. Aug. 28, 1912; D. Aug. 29, 1913.
- 386 Louisa R. Heffner, B. Apr. 16, 1863; D. Nov. 25, 1937; M. June
8, 1878, Josiah Angstadt, B. Dec. 15, 1850; D. Apr. 9, 1924.
Bur. Fairview, Kutztown. Desc.
1. Lizzie Angstadt 3. Odella Angstadt
2. Solon Angstadt 4. Leroy Angstadt
1 Lizzie Angstadt, B. Oct. 8, 1879; D. Apr. 14, 1934. Bur. Wyo-
missing Mausoleum; M. Samuel Menard; deceased.
2 Solon Angstadt, B. Feb. 25, 1883; D. Apr. 5, 1906; Bur. Fairview,
Kutztown.
3 Odella Angstadt, B. Sept. 21, 1886; D. Apr. 20, 1927; Bur.
Fairview, Kutztown; M. Earl Peiffer. Deceased. No issue.
4 Leroy Angstadt, B. May 16, 1894; M. May 5, 1917, Elsie L.
Mengel, B. Aug. 20, 1899. Occ. Farmer. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
4-1 Lester Leroy Angstadt, B. Apr. 20, 1918; M. Apr. 12, 1941, Elda
Adam, B. Jan. 11, 1910. Occ. Truck driver. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Betty Marie Angstadt, B. Nov. 11, 1941.
- 387 William R. Heffner, B. Nov. 25, 1855; D. May 17, 1923. Occ.
Carpenter. He took so much interest in his work and his mind
became unbalanced.
- 388 Mahlon R. Heffner, B. Sept. 16, 1856; D. Sept. 8, 1926; M. Nov.
25, 1882, Catherine L. Beitler, B. Sept. 16, 1858; D. Dec. 18,
1927. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
1. Clara B. Heffner 4. Annie B. Heffner
2. Agnes B. Heffner 5. Albert B. Heffner
3. Supherus B. Heffner
- 1 Clara B. Heffner, B. Dec. 10, 1884; M. Nov. 16, 1907, Charles
M. Hilbert, B. 1881, D. Apr. 1938; Bur. New Jerusalem. Res.
Lyons. Desc
1-1 Carrie Catherine Hilbert, B. Nov. 28, 1909; M. Mar. 30, 1929,
Edwin Lester Guinther, B. Sept. 14, 1907. Res. Mertztown, R.D.
Desc.
1-1-1 John Charles Guinther, B. May 10, 1930. (S) 4 yrs. Air Force,
Texas.
1-1-2 Harold Luther Guinther, B. Sept. 20, 1933. U.S. Army, 22 mo.
in Korea.
1-1-3 Erma Clara Guinther, B. May 7, 1940. Res. Mertztown, R.D.

- 2 Agnes B. Heffner, B. Aug. 8, 1883; M. July 4, 1906, Milton W. Herbein, B. Sept. 9, 1882. Res. Lyons. Desc.
 2-1 Annie H. Herbein 2-4 Blanche C. Herbein
 2-2 Verna H. Herbein 2-5 Eva Hannah Herbein
 2-3 Homer B. Herbein 2-6 Edna M. Herbein
- 2-1 Annie H. Herbein, B. June 12, 1907; M. Mar. 31, 1929, Harold E. Reinert, B. Feb. 7, 1908. Res. Reading. Desc.
 Gerard E. Reinert, B. Nov. 2, 1941.
- 2-2 Verna H. Herbein, B. Aug. 15, 1908; M. Mar. 29, 1930, Karl R. Reinhart, B. Mar. 10, 1908. Res. Lyons. No issue.
- 2-3 Homer B. Herbein, B. Sept. 29, 1909; W.W. #2 March 1942; 21 mo. E.T.O. as Sgt., Silver Star; Normandy, France, Ardennes, Rheinland and Central Europe. Discharged, Camp Bowie Lecas, Sept. 21, 1954; M. Oct. 20, 1945, Bernice Eckert, B. June 24, 1917. Res. Fleetwood.
- 2-4 Blanche Catherine Herbein, B. July 7, 1912; M. May 7, 1938, Harold Nester, B. Dec. 22, 1912. Res. Mertztown. Desc.
 Guerin H. Nester, B. Mar. 13, 1939.
- 2-5 Eva Hannah Herbein, B. Nov. 10, 1913; D. Aug. 17, -- B. Mertz's Ch.
- 2-6 Edna M. Herbein, B. July 10, 1919; M. Aug. 20, 1938, Kermit De-
 long, B. Oct. 3, -- Res. Lyons. Desc.
 Rosalie A. Delong, B. Mar. 2, 1939.
 Sherry Delong, B. Nov. 5, 1948.
- 3 Supherus P. Heffner and Agnes R. Heffner, see 352-5-1
- 4 Annie B. Heffner, B. Feb. 28, 1890; M. Apr. 4, 1907, Charles Ang-
 stadt, B. Feb. 22, 1889. Occ. Farmer. Res. Limekiln. Desc.
 4-1 Luther B. Angstadt 4-3 Raymond H. Angstadt
 4-2 Helen Margaret Angstadt 4-4 Edna Angstadt
- 4-1 Luther B. Angstadt, B. June 29, 1908; M. Apr. 25, 1931, Hilda S. Snyder, B. June 9, 1911; Occ. Farmer. Res. Oley. Desc.
 4-1-1 Betty Angstadt 4-1-5 Janet Angstadt, B. July 13, 1941
 4-1-2 Anna Angstadt 4-1-6 Thelma Angstadt, B. Oct. 7, 1941
 4-1-3 Jean Angstadt 4-1-7 Larry Angstadt, B. Nov. 21, 1941
 4-1-4 Earl Angstadt 4-1-8 Curtis Angstadt, B. Sept. 8, 1941
- 4-1-1 Betty Angstadt, B. Oct. 2, 1931; M. June 30, 1951, George Hilde-
 beigel. Res. Boyertown, R.D. Desc.
 Debra Ann Hildebeigel, B. Mar. 6, 1954.
- 4-1-2 Anna Angstadt, B. May 30, 1935; M. Jan. 30, 1954, Joseph Yanos.
 Res. Oley. Desc.
 Joseph Edward Yanos, B. Apr. 19, 1954.
- 4-1-3 Jean Angstadt, B. Sept. 11, 1936; M. Oct. 26, 1955, William Hoff-
 man. Res. Boyertown. Desc.
 Michael Hoffman, B. Apr. 9, 1956.

388

- 4-2 Helen Margaret Angstadt, B. Oct. 29, 1910; M. Aug. 18, 1929, Howard Miller, B. Jan. 2, 1911; D. Jan. 19, 1933; Bur. Gibraltar. Res. Oley. Desc.
- 4-2-1 Reynold Dennis Miller, B. Feb. 26, 1930. (S).
- 4-2-2 Darlene Kathryn Miller, B. July 7, 1931; M. June 30, 1949, Leon Berndt, B. July 27, 1927. Res. Oley. Desc.
Kathryn Margaret Berndt, B. Dec. 23, 1949.
Barbara Ann Berndt, B. Dec. 20, 1951.
- 4-3 Raymond H. Angstadt, B. Oct. 8, 1913. D. Aug. 9, 1950. (S).
- 4-4 Edna Angstadt, B. Apr. 16, 1915; M. Feb. 14, 1931, Harold Moyer, B. Dec. 24, 1911; Res. Limekiln. Desc.
- 4-4-1 Richard Moyer
- 4-4-2 Carl A. Moyer, B. Aug. 25, 1934. (S).
- 4-4-3 Shirley Ann Moyer, B. Jan. 7, 1940. (S).
- 4-4-1 Richard A. Moyer, B. May 20, 1931; M. Mar. 31, 1956, Bobby Ann Turner. B. 1936. Res. Augusta, Ga.

388

- 5 Albert B. Heffner, B. Apr. 16, 1891; D. Dec. 7, 1949; Bur. Mertz Ch. M. Apr. 12, 1913, Ellen Eidle, B. Mar. 18, 1893. Res. Kutztown, R.D. Desc.
- 5-1 Mary E. Heffner
- 5-2 Catherine E. Heffner
- 5-3 Mahlon E. Heffner
- 5-4 Martha E. Heffner, B. Mar. 14, 1921. (S)
- 5-5 Laila E. Heffner, B. July 16, 1922. (S)
- 5-6 Elam E. Heffner, B. July 1, 1925.
- 5-7 Lester E. Heffner, B. May 12, 1928 (S)
- 5-8 Eleanor E. Heffner, B. Aug. 1934. (S)
- 5-1 Mary E. Heffner, B. Jan. 1, 1916; M. Mar. 6, 1937, Clarence H. Hoch, B. June 16, 1910. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
Joan Mary Hoch, B. Sept. 30, 1937.
Mahlon C. H. Hoch, B. Apr. 9, 1946.
Ellen Laila Hoch, B. Mar. 24, 1948.
- 5-2 Catherine E. Heffner, B. Sept. 9, 1913; M. Dec. 25, 1933, Norman Epting, B. Feb. 7, 1912. Res. Topton. Desc.
- 5-2-1 Barbara Ann Epting, B. June 29, 1936. (S) Res. Topton.
- 5-2-2 Virginia C. Epting, B. May 21, 1934; M. Mar. 20, 1954, James L. Schauer, B. Sept. 1932. U.S.A. May 1951-May 1955, New London U.S.S. Cero and Manta as a Q.M.3. Res. Topton. Desc.
Julia Anne Schauer, B. Dec. 12, 1954.
- 5-3 Mahlon E. Heffner, B. June 10, 1918, M. June 28, 1947, Eva Reif-snyder, B. July 24, 1924. Res. Lenhartsville. Desc.
Helen Louise Heffner, B. July 17, 1948.
Roy Ray Heffner, B. Feb. 15, 1953.
- 4 Elizabeth Heffner, B. July 11, 1769; Bap. Aug. 6, 1769, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Lyass) Heffner. Only Information.

- 5 Johannes Heffner, B. Jan. 14, 1772; M. Elizabeth Klein. Desc.
 5-1 Elizabeth K. Heffner 5-5 Susanna K. Heffner
 5-2 John G. K. Heffner 5-6 Leah K. Heffner
 5-3 Catherine K. Heffner 5-7 Peter K. Heffner
 5-4 Rebecka K. Heffner 5-8 Reuben K. Heffner
- 5-1 Elizabeth K. Heffner, B. Oct. 4, 1798. Bap. Dec. 25, 1798; M. Augustus Reider.
- 5-2 John G. K. Heffner, B. Dec. 24, 1804; D. Jan. 5, 1889; M. Maria Miller, B. Oct. 6, 1807; D. Dec. 13, 1884; Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
 5-2-1 William H. Heffner 5-2-6 Benneville M. Heffner
 5-2-2 Jonas M. Heffner 5-2-7 Benjamin M. Heffner
 5-2-3 Nathan M. Heffner 5-2-8 David M. Heffner
 5-2-4 John M. Heffner 5-2-9 Sarah Ann M. Heffner
 5-2-5 Catherine K. Heffner 5-2-10 Caroline E. Heffner
- 5-2-1 William M. Heffner, B. Mar. 12, 1829; D. Dec. 14, 1915, M. Elinda Christman, B. Nov. 18, 1833; D. Nov. 25, 1891. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
- 5-2-1-1 Amos Wilson Heffner, B. Dec. 6, 1855; D. No : 20, 1870.
 5-2-1-2 Benj. Edwin Heffner, B. Aug. 30, 1857
 5-2-1-3 Annie Louise Heffner, B. Jan. 18, 1860.
 5-2-1-4 Alvin Oscar Heffner, B. Dec. 8, 1861; D. Aug. 12, 1871.
 5-2-1-5 Lewis Oliver Heffner, B. Oct. 3, 1863; D. Jan. 25, 1868.
 5-2-1-6 Levi Albert Heffner, B. Oct. 1, 1865; D. Jan. 21, 1868.
 5-2-1-7 Mary Alice Heffner, B. Nov. 27, 1867.
 5-2-1-8 Ella Amanda Heffner, B. Feb. 10, 1869.
 5-2-1-9 Willis Howard Heffner, B. May 18, 1871.
 5-2-1-10 Harry Evan Heffner, B. Mar. 19, 1874; D. Apr. 21, 1879.
 5-2-1-11 Freddie Freeman Heffner, B. Nov. 12, 1876; D. May 4, 1879.
- 5-2-1-2 Benjamin Edwin Heffner, B. Aug. 30, 1857; D. Jan. 15, 1946; M. Emma Ersman, died, Bur. Kutztown. M. Clara Naomi File, B. Aug. 13, 1870, D. Apr. 4, 1947. Bur. Chas. Evans Cem. Desc.
 A. John William Heffner; deceased. Bur. Kutztown.
 B. Gracie Brierly Heffner, B. Oct. 26, 1890. Occ. School teacher; M. June 29, 1925, Edward S. Smith, B. May 20, 1894; Occ. Printer. Res. Reading.
- 5-2-1-3 Annie Louise Heffner, B. Jan. 1, 1860; M. James Mengel Rothermel, Desc.
 Oliver H. Rothermel. Res. Reading. Occ. Caretaker.
- 5-2-1-7 Mary Alice Heffner, B. Nov. 21, 1867; D. Feb. 22, 1948; M. Jan. 11, 1890, Edmund Delp; B. Apr. 6, 1885; D. Jan. 28, 1928. Bur. Fleetwood. Desc.
 Estella, Helen, Florence, George, Naomi and Mary Delp.
- A. Estella Delp, B. Aug. 13, 1890; M. Mar. 28, 1911, Irvin Eisenhower, B. June 28, 1891. Res. Reading. Desc.
 Harold Eisenhower, B. July 29, 1911; D. June 19, 1926. Bur. Laureldale.
 Mary Jane Eisenhower, B. Feb. 9, 1925; M. 1943, Robert R. Ammarell, B. Jan. 8, 1920; U.S.A. Prisoner of War; Germany 1943-45. Res. Reading. Desc.
 Jo Ellen Louise Ammarell, B. Aug. 7, 1945.
 Barbara Ann Ammarell, B. Apr. 17, 1948.
 Mary Ann Louise Ammarell, B. Oct. 25, 1953

- B. Helen H. Delp, B. Sept. 18, 1892; D. 1894. Bur. St. Paul, Fleetwood.
- C. Florence Delp, B. Aug. 20, 1896. M. Mar. 22, 1915, Lloyd E.S. Rapp, B. Feb. 2, 1895; U.S. Army Sept. 20, 1917-May 14, 1919; 316th Inf. and 307th Eng., St. Mihiel and Meuse Argonne Offence. Res. Reading. Desc.
- Ralph Forrest Rapp Donald Lloyd Rapp John Edmund Rapp
- C-1 Ralph Forrest Rapp, B. Sept. 21, 1916; U.S. Army, Philippines 1937-1941, European Theatre 1941-1946; Korea 1955-56; M. Kathryn Speece, Sept. M. Mildred P. Jernigan. Res. San Francisco, Cal. Desc.
- Rhonda Kalene Rapp, B. Feb. 12, 1952.
- C-2 Donald Lloyd Rapp, B. July 10, 1929; M. Jan. 28, 1951, Jeanne Neher, B. Sept. 3, 1927. Res. Phila. Desc.
- Julian Karel Rapp, B. Dec. 16, 1952.
- Christopher Alan Rapp, B. Dec. 20, 1953.
- C-3 John Edmund Rapp, B. Sept. 11, 1930 (S) Res. Reading.
- D. George Delp, B. Apr. 27, 1903; M. Aug. 13, 1925, Verna Wickel, B. Sept. 14, 1908. Res. Reading. Desc.
- D-1 George Delp, Jr., B. Mar. 30, 1926; U.S. Army Medical Corps in Germany; July 5, 1945-Nov. 16, 1946; M. Apr. 23, 1952, Helen Trygar, B. Aug. 16, 1920.
- E Naomi Delp, B. Sept. 29, 1906; M. Oct. 22, 1929, Eugene Joseph Gallagher, B. Jan. 2, 1905. Res. Reading. Desc.
- Eugene Carl Gallagher, B. Mar. 11, 1935 (S) U.S. Army 1955.
- F Mary Frances Delp, B. Apr. 24, 1911; M. Aug. 20, 1932, Steward Lebo, B. Dec. 16, 1910. Res. Reading. Desc.
- Judith Loraine Lebo, B. June 8, 1941.
- Steward Louis Lebo, B. Jan. 22, 1944.
- 5-2-1-8 Ella Amanda Heffner, B. Feb. 10, 1869; M. July 19, 1899, Irvin Rhoads, B. 1868; M. Ferguson B. McCormick; both deceased. Res. Phila., Pa. No issue.
- 5-2-1-9 Willis Howard Heffner, B. May 16, 1871; D. Feb. 22, 1936. Bur. Annville; M. Aug. 2, 1913, Catherine Bessie Loser, B. June 29, 1880. Res. Annville. Desc.
- A Willis Howard Heffner, B. June 2, 1914, Lt. (j.g.) U.S. Navel Reserve; active duty March 1944-Feb. 1946; M. Aug. 14, 1944, Marian Elizabeth Funk, B. Mar. 17, 1923. Occ. Industrial Relation, Bethlehem Steel Co. Res. Annville. Desc.
- John Howard Heffner, B. Jan. 13, 1947.
- Patricia Anne Heffner, B. July 6, 1949.
- James David Heffner, B. Nov. 29, 1950.
- Thomas Andrew Heffner, B. July 5, 1953.
- 5-2-2 Jonas M. Heffner, B. Oct. 30, 1830; confirmed 1848, Dryville Ch.
- 5-2-3 Nathan M. Heffner, B. Apr. 24, 1831, confirmed 1850, Dryville Ch.
- 5-2-4 John M. Heffner, B. Feb. 9, 1832, confirmed 1852, Dryville Ch. Civil War Veteran. Moved to Ohio. Address unknown.
- 5-2-5 Catherine (Kate) B. Heffner, B. Mar. 21, 1834, confirmed 1852, Dryville Ch. Supposed to be married to Trump, having one son Oscar.

- 5-2-6 Benneville M. Heffner. Birth unknown. Confirmed 1856, Dryville Ch. Civil War Veteran. Died of Consumption.
- 5-2-7 David M. Heffner, B. Oct. 24, 1846; D. Dec. 24, 1927, M. Louise Keller, B. Jan. 1, 1858; D. Dec. 18, 1926. M. Jennie Bieber, B. Oct. 1, 1889, D. Nov. 1, 1934. Bur. Chas. Evans Cem. Desc. Several died in infancy and three living.
Freeman B. Heffner William K. Heffner Annie Louise Heffner
- 5-2-7-1 Freeman B. Heffner, B. Dec. 1, 1883; D. June 23, 1924. Bur. Chas. Evans Cem. M. Dec. 30, 1916, Bertha Griffith, B. 1891. Res. Duncannon, Pa. Desc. One son and daughter.
- A Miriam G. Heffner, B. 1917, M. Sept. 28, 1939, Charles Cook, B. 1916. Res. Duncannon, Pa.
- 5-2-7-2 William K. Heffner, B. 1882, D. 1955; M. Dec. 29, 1917, Leanore Grove, B. 1886. Res. Reading. No known issue.
- 5-2-7-3 Annie Louise Heffner, B. Sept. 17, 1900; M. Ira Geisinger, B. 1897. M. Robert Downs. Res. Reading. Desc.
1. Beverly Geisinger 3. Nancy Ann Downs
2. Bernice Geisinger
- 1 Beverly Geisinger, M. Claude Kleinsmith. Res. Reading, R. 3.
2 Bernice Geisinger, M. Ralph Mundell. Res. Reading
3 Nancy Jane Downs, M. Leon Yoder. Res. Reading, R. 3.
- 528 Benjamin M. Heffner, B. June 3, 1839; D. Sept. 14, 1919; Served Co. K. 151 Reg. Pa. Volunteers. M. Tillie Reider. Died. M. Ottilie Bobst, B. Jan. 22, 1847; D. June 23, 1933. All Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
1 Elias K. Heffner, B. Apr. 15, 1881; D. Apr. 26, 1931. Bur. Mertz's Ch.
2 Ella Alice Heffner, B. 1889; M. Mar. 29, 1919, Edwin B. Fritz, B. 1879.
- 529 Sarah Ann Heffner, B. June 10, 1840; D. July 13, 1893; M. Mar. 27, 1860, Aaron Heist, B. Mar. 10, 1839; D. Jan. 29, 1895. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
1 Amos Nathaniel Heist, B. Apr. 1, 1860; D. July 19, 1863. Bur. Mertz's Church.
- 5210 Caroline E. Heffner, B. Jan. 29, 1843. Conf. 1858, Dryville Ch.
- 53 Catherine K. Heffner, B. Oct. 24, 1798; Bap. Dec. 25, 1798. Conf. 1817.
- 54 Rebecka K. Heffner; Birth unknown. Conf. 1817, Mertz's Ch.
- 55 Susanna K. Heffner; Conf. 1821; M. John Herbein; Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc. Wilhelm H. Herbein, B. Oct. 6, 1825. Died in infancy. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Benneville Herbein, B. Feb. 16, 1827. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Samuel H. Herbein, B. Feb. 5, 1829; D. Feb. 10, 1907. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Sallie Ann Herbein, B. Dec. 8, 1830; D. Jan. 26, 1914. Bur. Mertz's Ch.
- 56 Leah M. Heffner, B. Mar. 8, 1807, D. Oct. 27, 1862. Bur. Mertz's Ch.

Peter K. Heffner, B. May 28, 1814; D. Mar. 27, 1900; M. Sept. 17, 1839, Mary Buskirk, B. Apr. 22, 1818; D. Feb. 19, 1898. Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Mary B. Heffner | 5. Hiram B. Heffner |
| 2. Amelia B. Heffner | 6. Jonathan B. Heffner |
| 3. Levi B. Heffner | 7. Augustus B. Heffner |
| 4. Ephraim B. Heffner | 8. Peter B. Heffner |

- 5-7-1 Mary B. Heffner, B. Aug. 29, 1844; D. Aug. 13, 1870; Bur. Mertz's Ch.
5-7-2 Amelia B. Heffner, confirmed 1864, Mertz's Ch.
5-7-3 Levi B. Heffner, confirmed 1866, Mertz's Ch.
5-7-4 Ephraim B. Heffner, B. Oct. 19, 1854; D. Apr. 25, 1881; Bur. Mertz's Ch.
5-7-5 Hiram B. Heffner, confirmed 1872, Mertz's Ch.
5-7-6 Jonathan B. Heffner, confirmed 1872, Mertz's Ch.
5-7-7 Augustus B. Heffner, confirmed 1874, Mertz's Ch.
5-7-8 Peter B. Heffner, B. Sept. 28, 1859. Died.

- 1 Percy A. Heffner, B. Apr. 30, 1858, D. Dec. 11, 1910; M. Jan. 1, 1887, Sarah Elizabeth Hoch, B. Dec. 28, 1858; D. Feb. 1, 1936; Bur. Fairview Cem., Kutztown. Desc.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1-1 Harvey Henry Heffner | 1-4 Edna Suzanne Heffner |
| 1-2 Peter F. Heffner | 1-5 Paul Percival Heffner |
| 1-3 Solon Jacob Heffner | |

- 1-1 Harvey Henry Heffner, B. Aug. 14, 1887; D. Mar. 21, 1955, M. Carrie Barlett, B. July 3, 1892; D. Dec. 15, 1940. Bur. Kutztown. Res. Reading. Desc.

- 1-1-1 Irene Heffner, B. Mar. 27, 1913 (S) Res. Reading.
1-1-2 Ruth Heffner, B. Nov. 23, 1915. (S) Res. Reading.
1-1-3 Grace E. Heffner
1-1-4 Walter Heffner
1-1-5 Luther Heffner
1-1-6 Dorothy Heffner, B. Feb. 4, 1923. (S) Res. Reading.
1-1-7 Richard Heffner, B. Aug. 3, 1925. U. S. Marines; D. in action Sept. 15, 1944.

- 1-1-8 Robert Heffner

- 1-1-9 Earl Heffner

- 1-1-10 Raymond Heffner, B. Aug. 11, 1932 (S) U. S. Army 2 years.

- 1-1-11 Ronald Heffner, B. Aug. 25, 1934 (S) U. S. Army 2 years.

- 1-1-12 Shirley Heffner, B. Sept. 12, 1936 (S) Res. Reading.

- 1-1-13 Harvey Heffner, B. Nov. 14, 1938 (S) Res. Reading.

- 1-1-3 Grace E. Heffner, B. Feb. 22, 1917, M. June 25, 1938, Leon R. Kercher, B. May 9, 1915. Occ. bakery operator. Res. Reading. Desc.
Diane B. Kerchner, B. Sept. 8, 1939.

- Donald B. Kerchner, B. Mar. 30, 1943.

- Dennis B. Kerchner, B. Nov. 19, 1952.

- 1-1-4 Walter Heffner, B. Jan. 27, 1919; U.S. Army 2 years, European Theatre; wounded; medals, etc. M. Dorothy Nagle, B. Apr. 14, 1923. Occ. truck driver. Res. Shillington. Desc.

- Ronald R. Heffner, B. May 10, 1942.

- Robert Paul Heffner, B. Dec. 12, 1944.

- Joyce Elaine Heffner, B. Jan. 23, 1955.

- 1-1-5 Luther Heffner, B. Nov. 21, 1921; U.S. Army 3 years, European Theatre, wounded, medals. M. Anna Eichert. Res. Reading.

- 1-1-8 Robert Heffner, B. Aug. 26, 1927; U.S. Navy 2 years; M. July 31, 1948, Nancy Lintz, B. Apr. 7, 1930. Res. Reading. Desc.
Robin Lee Heffner, B. Mar. 11, 1951.
Nancy Joyce Heffner, B. Apr. 7, 1954.
- 1-1-9 Earl Heffner, B. Aug. 1, 1929; U.S. Marines; M. Patricia Tobin, B. New Jersey. Res. Gary, Ind. Desc.
- 1-2 Peter F. Heffner, B. Oct. 6, 1888; D. Jan. 8, 1952. Bur. Spies Ch. M. May 20, 1911, Sadie F. Fick, B. 1896. Res. Reading. Desc.
- 1-2-1 Edna I. Heffner, B. Dec. 7, 1911; M. 1932, John J. Scheib, B. Mar. 21, 1908. Res. Reading. Desc.
John Davis Scheib, B. June 17, 1937. U.S. Air Force 1956.
Linda Suzanne Scheib, B. Nov. 8, 1942.
- 1-3 Paul Percival Heffner, B. July 1, 1899; D. Oct. 21, 1952; M. May 25, 1922, Catherine Marks, B. Nov. 21, 1906. Res. Reading. Desc.
- 1-3-1 Virginia May Heffner 1-3-3 June Sallie Heffner
1-3-2 Paul Heffner 1-3-4 Gloria Ann Heffner
- 1-3-1 Virginia May Heffner, B. July 16, 1924; M. Nov. 26, 1942, James Calvin Donmoyer, B. Feb. 4, 1923.
- 1-3-2 Paul Heffner, B. June 20, 1928; U.S. Marines, June 26, 1945-June 25, 1949; Panama, Pacific, July 24, 1950-July 6, 1951. Korea.
M. Aug. 27, 1950, Delores Grace Treet, B. Dec. 9, 1930. Occ. Line man. Res. Reading. Desc.
Michelli Bonita Heffner, B. Apr. 4, 1952.
- 1-3-3 June Sallie Heffner, B. Feb. 28, 1931; M. Apr. 16, 1949; Earl Noll, B. Feb. 28, 1926. Res. Reading. Desc.
Chrisandra Ann Noll, B. Dec. 16, 1949.
- 1-3-4 Gloria Ann Heffner, B. July 9, 1932; M. Aug. 23, 1952, Theodore V. Zmroczek, B. July 13, 1928. Res. Reading. Desc.
Theodore Jos. Zmroczek, B. Nov. 19, 1953.
Stephen M. Zmroczek, B. April 18, 1956.
- 58 Reuben Heffner, B. Nov. 9, 1816; D. Mar. 2, 1893; M. Aug. 26, 1866, Kate (Kitty) Angstadt, B. Feb. 5, 1841; D. July 9, 1910; Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.
- 1 Lovina Elizabeth Heffner, B. Sept. 28, 1866; M. Nov. 24, 1886, Lewis Brown, B. 1861.
- 2 Reuben Albert Heffner, B. Oct. 18, 1868.
- 3 Kate Heffner, B. Sept. 18, 1870; M. May 16, 1891, John Hilbert, B. 1870.
- 4 John Edwin Heffner, B. Jan. 25, 1876.
- 6 Daniel Heffner, B. Dec. 1773; M. Elizabeth Bauer. Desc.
Elizabeth B. Heffner, B. Apr. 8, 1797; confirmed Mertz's Ch. 1813.
Only record available to writer.

ANTHONY HEFFNER

Anthony Heffner, B. Apr. 10, 1742, a son of Johan Georg Haeffner. He served in the Revolutionary War; he was married to Cathering Hill, B. Oct. 15, 1743. He obtained a patent to the land in Maxatawny Township. Zions Union Church now stands on part of this land. Anthony D. July 29, 1803; age 61 years, 3 months, 19 days. His wife died Dec. 23, 1805; age 61 years, 2 months, 8 days. Both Bur. Mertz's Ch. Desc.

1. Johannes Heffner, B. Jan. 2, 1770; Bap. Jan. 13, 1770.
2. Froncia Heffner, B. Nov. 8, 1771; Bap. Dec. 25, 1771.
3. Johan G. Heffner, B. May 11, 1775; Bap. June 11, 1775.
4. Jacob Heffner, B. Nov. 11, 1782; Bap. 23, 1782.
5. Elizabeth Heffner, B. Feb. 15, 1785; Bap. May 16, 1785.

There are very few records from this family since there were several burial places that the families buried before the Zions Union Church was built and later was destroyed, especially on one of the farms where the records were lost.

The above records were found in Philadelphia Museum where the earlier records of the churches are kept. Should in the future more records be found, all those who are interested will be supplied by a supplementary in later years by contacting the writer.

4. Jacob Heffner, B. Nov. 11, 1782; D. Feb. 21, 1842; M. Dec. 15, 1810, Esther Hoch; B. Jan. 30, 1791; D. May 11, 1850; Bur. Mertz's Ch. Dryville. Desc.
- 4-1 David Heffner, B. May 18, 1811; D. Nov. 9, 1888. Bur. Maxatawny (S. lot)
- 4-2 Anna Heffner, B. 1813.
- 4-3 Isaac Heffner, B. 1815 D (S) Bur. Mertz's Ch.
- 4-4 Jacob Heffner, B. Mar. 28, 1816. D. infancy. Bur. Mertz's Ch.
- 4-5 Maria Heffner, B. 1818.
- 4-6 Lydia Heffner B. 1821.
- 4-7 Esther Heffner, B. 1824.
- 4-8 Johan S. Heffner, B. Apr. 30, 1827 D (S) Bur. Mertz's Ch.



Descendants of John Henry Heffner

Heinrich Haeffner, who came in the ship *Patience* under Capt. Hugh Steel from Palatinate and Grand Duchy of Wurtemberg with 270 passengers from Rotterdam, last from Cowes, landed September 19th 1749, at Philadelphia (Rupps Manual) took the oath of allegiance at the County Court House with his signature on record.

Heinrich Heffner was born in Germany, a son of Andreas Haeffner of Eberstadt, a town four miles south of Darmstadt, Germany. He was probably a weaver, as he reserved (den Webstuhl und das Geschirr dazu) in agreement with his son Henrich made in 1784, Apr. 13.

Heinrich married Nov. 28, 1752, Maria Eva, daughter of Matthaus Kelchner and his wife, established himself about one mile south of Virginville. They were the parents of the following six children as recorded in old family Bible.

- 1 John Henry Heffner, B. Nov. 23, 1754.
- 2 Johan Georg Heffner, B. Apr. 10, 1757.
- 3 Eva Catherine Heffner, B. Apr. 20, 1760.
- 4 Elizabeth Heffner, B. Feb. 2, 1762.
- 5 Eva Magdalena Heffner, B. Aug. 8, 1765.
- 6 Catherine Heffner, B. Sept. 29, 1768.

- 1 John Henry Heffner, B. Nov. 23, 1754; D. June 27, 1825. His obituary was recorded Readinger Adler #1490, Tuesday, July 19, 1825. M. Ann Catherine Kohler, B. Sept. 26, 1759, da. of John Kohler and his wife Anna Maria. Res. Virginville. Desc. 7 sons and 3 daughters.

1-1 Daniel Heffner, Bellmans Ch.	1-6 Solomon Heffner, New Peters Ch.
1-2 John Heffner, Michael Ch.	1-7 Jacob Heffner
1-3 Henry Heffner, Kutztown	1-8 Polly Heffner, Bellmans Ch.
1-4 Abraham Heffner, Moselem	1-9 Hannah Heffner, Bellmans Ch.
1-5 Samuel Heffner, Ziegels	1-10 Kate Heffner

You will note that there are a number of them by the same name and the records show that they are authentic names of children whose records have been lost or not available at this time, so their names will appear in the book in hopes that some day they may be recorded.

- 1-1 Daniel Heffner, B. about 1783; M. Elizabeth Graeff, B. Jan. 22, 1800; D. Apr. 10, 1853; Bur. Bellmans Ch. Desc.

1-1-1 John G. Heffner	1-1-3 Hettie Heffner
1-1-2 Daniel Heffner	1-1-4 Elizabeth Heffner
- 1-1-1 John G. Heffner, B. Jan. 19, 1824; D. Apr. 19, 1878; Bur. Bellmans Ch. M. Kate Gehret. Desc.

Adeline Heffner, M. Dr. Brouse
John Heffner, no record.
- 1-1-3 Hettie Heffner, M. John Y. Heffner. Res. Mohrsville. Desc.

John, Maria, Daniel, Sarah, Ellie and Emma Heffner.
- 1-1-3-2 Maria Heffner, M. Peter Wentzel. Res. Kutztown. Desc.

John H., Sallie H., and William Wentzel.
- 1-1-4 Elizabeth Heffner, M. Frank B. Nice. Res. Hamburg. Occ. Physician. Desc. Benjamin A. Nice and Elizabeth Nice.

- 1-1-4-1 Benjamin Nice, M. Etta Michley. Res. Hamburg. Desc.
Franklin Nice, Reading Insurance Agent.
- 1-1-4-2 Elizabeth Nice, M. Jacob G. Neff. Res. Bangor. Desc. Lewis Neff.
- 1-2 John K. Heffner, we know nothing except Bur. Michael's Church.
- 1-3 Henry K. Heffner, M. Betsey Rahn. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
1-3-1 Anna R. Heffner 1-3-3 Henry Heffner, Jr.
1-3-2 Jacob R. Heffner
- 1-3-1 Anna R. Heffner, M. Francis H. Weidner. Res. Kutztown.
- 1-3-2 Jacob R. Heffner, B. 1824; D. 1900; M. Judith Bieber, B. 1826;
D. 1913. Bur. Kutztown. Desc.
- 1-3-2-1 William B. Heffner, B. 1851; D. 1889; M. Sarah B. 1845;
D. 1929. Desc.
Infant B. 1882. Sarah B. 1884; D. 1885. Hettie K.B. 1878; D.
1888, and Jacob D., B. 1881, D. 1883. Bur. Kutztown.
- 1-3-3 Henry Heffner, Jr., Died Single.
- 1-4 Abraham K. Heffner, B. Nov. 27, 1789; D. July 23, 1851; M. Polly
(Maria) Kerchner, B. Mar. 31, 1804; D. Nov. 8, 1876. Bur. Moselem.
Res. Virginville. Desc.
1-4-1 Isaac Heffner 1-4-6 Susanna Heffner
1-4-2 Elizabeth Heffner 1-4-7 Daniel Heffner
1-4-3 Polly Heffner 1-4-8 Abraham Heffner
1-4-4 Sarah Heffner 1-4-9 Caroline Heffner
1-4-5 Anna Heffner 1-4-10 Samuel Heffner
- 1-4-1 Isaac Heffner, B. Feb. 3, 1825; D. July 13, 1883. Bur. Moselem Ch.
- 1-4-2 Elizabeth Heffner, B. Dec. 17, 1829; D. Oct. 6, 1906; M. Charles
Zettlemoyer, B. Apr. 12, 1825; D. Jan. 1, 1891. Bur. Moselem. Res.
Virginville. Desc. Samuel and Joel Zettlemoyer.
- 1-4-2-1 Samuel Zettlemoyer, M. Maria Meffert. Res. Virginville. Desc.
Annie E., Florenda M., Henry, Mahlon, Susan and Gertie Zettlemoyer.
- 1-4-2-2 Joel Zettlemoyer died single.
- 1-4-4 Sarah Heffner, D. in infancy.
- 1-4-5 Anna Heffner, M. Samuel Boyer. Desc. Mary and Elizabeth Boyer.
- 1-4-5-1 Mary Emma Boyer, M. Frank S. Heffner.
- 1-4-5-2 Ann Elizabeth Boyer, M. Elias F. Schlenger. Res. Grimsville. Desc.
Samuel E., Girdie L., and Har ey E. Schlenger.
- 1-4-6 Susanna Heffner, B. Mar. 15, 1832; D. Jan. 8, 1884. Bur. Moselem.
- 1-4-7 Daniel Heffner, B. Jan. 3, 1834; D. July 21, 1884; M. Lucy Wink,
B. Nov. 15, 1834; D. May 3, 1902. Bur. Moselem. Desc.
- 1-4-7-1 Amos Paul, B. Jan. 9, 1890; D. Feb. 16, 1890. Child B. Oct. 22,
1883. Bur. Moselem.



Rear row, left to right: Daniel E., Kate C., Franklin K., Jonas S., J. William, Ada L., A. Howard.

Front row: Mary C. Alice, Franklin D., Florence E., Mary A., Hannah A.

- 1-4-7-2 Franklin D. Heffner, B. Feb. 20, 1859; D. Jan. 19, 1944; M. Mary A. Dietrich, B. Sept. 25, 1862; D. Mar. 10, 1938. Bur. Moselem. Desc.
- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 2-1 J. Wm. Heffner | 2-7 Howard Heffner |
| 2-2 Mary Heffner | 2-8 Alice Heffner |
| 2-3 Daniel Heffner | 2-9 Ada Heffner |
| 2-4 Kate Heffner | 2-10 Franklin Heffner |
| 2-5 Jonas Heffner | 2-11 Florence Heffner |
| 2-6 Hannah Heffner | |
- 2-1 J. Wm. Heffner, B. Mar. 28, 1881; M. Mar. 28, 1905, Florence Jacoby, B. Apr. 4, 1883; D. Nov. 9, 1920. Bur. Gougliersville. Res. Gougliersville. Desc.
- 2-1-1 Esther Heffner B. 1914; M. June 30, 1938, Karl Bear, B. 1913. Res. Denver, Pa. Desc.
Rodney Bear and Dale Bear.
- 2-2 Mary C. Heffner, B. Feb. 18, 1884, D. Nov. 9, 1937; Bur. Beckers Ch. M. Fred M. Dreibelbis. Desc.
Paul Merkel, Walter Dreibelbis.
Mabel H. Dreibelbis, M. Paul Bauscher.
Helen S. Dreibelbis, M. Ernest Epting
Fred H. Dreibelbis.
- 2-3 Daniel Edward Heffner, B. May 28, 1885; M. Mary R. Heffner, B. July 25, 1897; D. Mar. 16, 1935. Bur. Moselem Ch. M. Mar. 24, 1951, Gertie Alice Heffner, B. June 6, 1887. Res. Temple. Desc.
- 2-3-1 Florence A. B. Heffner
- 2-3-2 Elda M. Heffner, B. July 23, 1915; D. Nov. 17, 1915. Bur. Moselem Ch.
- 2-3-3 Warren C. Heffner, B. Feb. 26, 1917; D. Apr. 23, 1917." " "
- 2-3-4 Daniel E. Heffner, B. May 22, 1918; D. May 30, 1918 " " "
- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2-3-5 Adam Curtis Heffner | 2-3-8 Mary Jane Heffner |
| 2-3-6 Wm. Earl Heffner | 2-3-9 Charles R. Heffner |
| 2-3-7 Eva Heffner | |
- 2-3-1 Florence A. B. Heffner, B. May 31, 1914; M. Dec. 14, 1935, George B. Fisher, B. Sept. 7, 1912, D. Aug. 1, 1944. Bur. Hinnershitz Ch. Res. Reading, R.D. Desc.
George D. Fisher, B. Oct. 29, 1936.
Carolyn A. Fisher, B. Jan. 26, 1938.
- 2-3-5 Adam Curtis Heffner, B. Jan. 23, 1921; M. Feb. 24, 1945, Verna Mary Kerschner, B. Jan. 11, 1921. Res. Temple. Occ. Farmer. Desc.
Daniel Adam Heffner, B. Apr. 6, 1952.
- 2-3-6 William Earl Heffner, B. June 19, 1923; M. Nov. 16, 1946, Shirley Fay Hoffman, B. Mar. 24, 1927. Occ. Farmer. Res. Reading, R.D. Desc.
Earleen Marie Heffner, B. July 30, 1948.
William Earl Heffner, Jr., B. Mar. 23, 1950.
- 2-3-7 Eva Heffner, B. May 13, 1925. (S) Res. Newark, N.J.
- 2-3-8 Mary Jane Heffner, B. Apr. 25, 1928; M. June 11, 1949, Charles Q. Brown; B. Dec. 8, 1925. U.S. Air Force, Jan. 1944-May 1946. Training Command. Res. Temple. Occ. Burroughs Corp. Desc.
Linda Lu Brown, B. Sept. 29, 1956.
Jeffery Allen Brown, B. May 21, 1955.
- 2-3-9 Charles R. Heffner, B. Oct. 23, 1930 (S) U.S. Air Force, Delaware, Dover.

147

- 2-4 Katie Heffner, B. Jan. 15, 1887; M. Robert K. Heffner, B. Jan. 20, 1890. Occ. Blacksmith. Res. Fleetwood. No issue.
- 2-5 Jonas A. Heffner, B. May 28, 1890; M. Apr. 27, 1918, Carrie Eshelman, B. July 29, 1895. Res. Gougliersville. Desc.
2-5-1 Warren E. Heffner 2-5-2 Helen Mae Heffner
- 2-5-1 Warren E. Heffner, B. Sept. 14, 1918; U.S. Army Oct. 1941-Sept. 1945, Europe 2½ yrs., N. Africa, Italy, France and Germany; Four Campaign and Battle Stars; M. June 6, 1953, Mae Elizabeth Kauffman, B. Mar. 17, 1919. Res. Reading.
- 2-5-2 Helen Mae Heffner, B. May 14, 1925; M. Oct. 20, 1951, Joseph Edward McGovern, B. July 26, 1927; U.S. Navy, Oct. 1945-Oct. 1947. Occ. Accountant. Res. Shillington. Desc.
Carol Jean McGovern, B. Dec. 20, 1955.
- 2-6 Hannah A. Heffner, B. Mar. 10, 1892; M. Sept. 6, 1919, Herbert S. Moyer, B. Feb. 24, 1892. Occ. Farmer. Retired. Res. Fleetwood. Desc.
- 2-6-1 David Franklin Moyer, B. Jan. 6, 1922 (S) U.S. Marines 2 years, Cuba.
- 2-6-2 Clarence Wm. Moyer, B. June 26, 1928 (S) U.S. Army 2 years, Korea.
- 2-7 A. Howard Heffner, B. Aug. 14, 1894; M. June 30, 1917, Alice E. Hottenstein, B. 1894. Res. Reading. Desc.
2-7-1 Herbert W. Heffner 2-7-4 Helen May Heffner
2-7-2 Marian H. Heffner 2-7-5 Robert Jonas Heffner
2-7-3 Lillian A. Heffner 2-7-6 Walter Harvey Heffner
- 2-7-1 Herbert W. Heffner, B. Aug. 24, 1920; M. Nov. 25, 1944, Kathryn May Adam, B. Sept. 12, 1922.
- 2-7-2 Marian H. Heffner, B. Oct. 7, 1922; M. Apr. 5, 1947, Paul Clinton Breidigam, B. June 22, 1922. Res. Maxatawny.
- 2-7-3 Lillian A. Heffner, B. Oct. 7, 1922; M. Dec. 4, 1943, Raymond Paul Berger, B. Feb. 25, 1916. Res. Maxatawny.
- 2-7-4 Helen May Heffner, B. Aug. 18, 1921; M. Sept. 28, 1946, Floyd Edwin Fenstermacher, B. May 7, 1919. Res. Fleetwood.
- 2-7-5 Robert Jonas Heffner, B. Jan. 14, 1929, M. Apr. 11, 1952, Ethel Shirley Mertz, B. May 21, 1933. Res. Maxatawny.
- 2-7-6 Walter Harvey Heffner, B. Jan. 5, 1930; M. Nov. 29, 1952, Marguerite Grace Hildebrand, B. Apr. 28, 1931. Res. Leesport.
- 2-8 Alice J. Heffner, B. Dec. 10, 1896; M. Mar. 31, 1923, Elmer Eshelman, B. Dec. 31, 1893. Res. Gougliersville. Desc.
- 2-8-1 Earl D. Eshelman, B. July 17, 1923; U.S. Navy Mar. 1943-1946; South Pacific Theatre; M. Dec. 1945 Betty Wilkes, W. Va. Res. Lakewood, Ohio.
- 2-9 Ada L. Heffner, B. Dec. 27, 1898 (S) Res. Temple. Hosiery Worker.
- 2-10 Franklin J. Heffner, B. Sept. 9, 1902; M. Nov. 12, 1927, Edna E. Adam, B. Dec. 13, 1905; D. Nov. 5, 1948. Bur. Moselem Ch. M. Aug. 4, 1951, Edna May Good, B. Sept. 20, 1918. Res. Sinking Spring. Desc.
2-10-1 Marvin P. Heffner 2-10-5 Pearl Mae Heffner
2-10-2 Carl A. Heffner 2-10-6 Mildred R. Heffner
2-10-3 Earl F. Heffner 2-10-7 Michael Heffner
2-10-4 Pauline A. Heffner 2-10-8 Michele Heffner

- 2-10-1 Marvin P. Heffner, B. May 4, 1922; U.S. Air Force 1953-56, Japan; M. Janet Kline.
- 2-10-2 Carl Adam Heffner, B. Mar. 4, 1929; U.S. Air Force, Greenland 1949-1952; M. Jan. 6, 1951, Phyliss Leiby, B. Nov. 24, 1928. Res. Pottstown. Desc.
Douglas Heffner, B. July 28, 1951.
Dale Heffner, B. Sept. 9, 1953.
Denise Heffner, B. July 7, 1955.
- 2-10-3 Earl Franklin Heffner, B. Mar. 11, 1929 (S) Res. Berkshire Heights.
- 2-10-4 Pauline Anna Heffner, B. Mar. 25, 1930; M. June 5, 1954, Lewis Clark Gerhart, B. July 28, 1924. Res. Wernersville.
- 2-10-5 Pearl Mae Heffner, B. Apr. 11, 1932; M. Nov. 15, 1952, James C. Barnett, B. Mar. 28, 1933. Res. Robesonia.
- 2-10-6 Mildred Ruth Heffner, B. Sept. 6, 1936 (S) Res. Berkshire Heights.
- 2-10-7 Michael Heffner, B. June 24, 1952) twins
- 2-10-8 Michele Heffner, B. June 24, 1952)
- 2-11 Florence E. Heffner, B. Aug. 14, 1904 (S) Occ. Hosiery. Res. Temple.
- 1-4-8 Abraham Heffner, B. July 20, 1836; D. Jan. 27, 1921; M. Rosie Ann Stoudt, B. Feb. 13, 1844; D. Mar. 27, 1911. Bur. Peters Ch. Desc.
1. Mary E. S. Heffner 3. Samuel S. Heffner
2. Sallie S. Heffner 4. Susan D. Heffner
1 Mary E. S. Heffner, B. 1878; M. Sept. 16, 1899, Jonathan A. Z. Weisner, B. 1870. Res. Molltown.
2 Sallie S. Heffner, B. 1881; M. Dec. 14, 1907, Samuel W. Luckenbill, B. 1866. Res. Virginville.
3 Samuel S. Heffner, B. 1880; M. Sept. 21, 1907, Missouri Balthaser, B. 1885. Res. Bernville.
4 Susan D. Heffner, B. 1886; M. Jan. 1, 1908, Edwin J. Kutz, B. 1886.
- 1-5 Samuel K. Heffner, B. Nov. 28, 1791; D. 1872; M. Kate Folck, B. 1803; D 1883. Res. Weisenburg, Lehigh Co. Desc.
1-5-1 Samuel Heffner 1-5-7 David Heffner
1-5-2 Henry Heffner 1-5-8 Peter Heffner
1-5-3 George Heffner 1-5-9 Mary Ann Heffner
1-5-4 Lydia Heffner 1-5-10 Meno Heffner
1-5-5 Daniel Heffner 1-5-11 Catherine Maria Heffner
1-5-6 Charles Heffner 1-5-12 Solomon Heffner
1-5-1 Samuel Heffner, M. Flora E. Spainhauer. Res. Duncombe, Webster Co., Iowa. Desc. John Samuel and Floyd Heffner
1-5-2 Henry Heffner, M. Rosalinda Smith. Res. Trexlertown. Desc. Mary Ann Heffner, Emeline Heffner.
1-5-4 Lydia Heffner, M. Joseph Kuhns. Res. Seipstown. Desc. Adam C., Harvey J., Miton S., Annie L., Martha L., Savanna A., and John H. Kuhns.
1-5-6 Charles Heffner, M. Caroline Barto. Res. Allentown. Desc. Annie B., Jennie D., Frank S. and Carrie Heffner.
1-5-7 David Heffner, M. Elmira J. Schaeffer. Res. Allentown. Desc. Mary Alice, Robert S., John A., Ida S., William and Esther Heffner.

147

- 1-5-8 Peter Heffner, M. Fiana Woodring. Res. Fogelsville. Desc. Kate L.
1-5-10 Meno Heffner, M. Isabella Walbert. Res. Virginia. Desc. Lily and Clista.
1-5-11 Catharine Maria Heffner died in infancy.
1-5-12 Solomon Heffner, M. Sarah Amanda Moyer. Res. Seipstown. Desc.
1. Samuel H. Heffner 2. Daniel Heffner 3. Alfred S. Heffner
2 Daniel H. Heffner, B. 1883; M. Sept. 14, 1909, Kate Brumbach; B. 1886. Res. Boyertown.
- 1-6 Solomon K. Heffner, D. 1876; M. Rachael Graeff, B. 1802; D. 1849. Bur. New Peters Ch. Res. Virginsville. Desc. Two first children died in infancy.
1-6-1 Susanna Heffner 1-6-5 Kate Heffner
1-6-2 John Heffner 1-6-6 Mary Heffner
1-6-3 Solomon Heffner 1-6-7 Henry Heffner
1-6-4 Hettie Heffner 1-6-8 Lydia G. Heffner
1-6-1 Susanna Heffner, B. Dec. 1, 1826; D. Aug. 15, 1852; Bur. St. Peters Ch. M. James Fenstermacher; M. Kate Heffner # 1-6-5. No issue.
1-6-2 John Heffner, M. Maria Adam. Res. Virginsville. Desc.
1. Sarah A. L. Heffner 3. Catherine E. Heffner
2. D. in infancy 4. Rebecca Heffner
1 Sarah A. L. Heffner, B. 1870; M. June 23, 1888, Daniel B. Moyer, B. 1862. Res. Krumsville.
- 1-6-3 Solomon Heffner, Jr., M. Wilhelmina Weikel. Res. Virginsville. Desc. Emma W., Daniel W. and Samuel Heffner.
- 1-6-4 Hettie Heffner, M. Albert Dieter. Res. Philadelphia. Desc.
1. Died in infancy 3. John Heffner
2. Louisa Heffner 4. Albert Heffner
- 1-6-6 Mary Heffner, M. Joseph Phrame. Res. Virginsville. Desc. Annie Phrame, D. single. Alexander Phrame.
- 1-6-7 Henry Heffner, M. Mary Smith. Desc. Fianna and Richard Heffner.
- 1-6-8 Lydia G. Heffner, Molltown, M. John K. Hawkins, B. 1869 York Co. Desc. James H., Annie A., Katie L., John H., Emily May and Sallie E. Hawkins.
- 1-7 Jacob Heffner, B. 1804; D. 1877. Buried on his own land. M. Rebecca Rahn. Res. Virginsville. Desc.
1-7-1 Henry Heffner 1-7-6 Sarah Heffner
1-7-2 Jacob Heffner K (S) 1-7-7 Elias Heffner
1-7-3 Susan Heffner 1-7-8 Cornelius Heffner
1-7-4 Hettie E. Heffner 1-7-9 Benjamin Heffner D (S)
1-7-5 Israel Heffner D (S) 1-7-10 Annie Heffner
1-7-3 Susan Heffner; M. John Weiser. Desc. Samuel, Frank (died in infancy) Jacob, Rebecca, Isaac (died in infancy), Louisa, John, Irwin, Anna and Ida Weiser.

- 1-7-4 Hettie E. Heffner, M. John Kline. Desc. Sarah, Willie, George, Annie, Thomas, Cyrus and John Kline. First six died in infancy.
- 1-7-6 Sarah Heffner, M. Frank Minker; soldier in the 151st Reg. in Battle of Gettysburg. Res. Moselem. Desc. 1st died in infancy; Katie Alice, Charles E., and George Minker.
- 1-7-8 Cornelius Heffner, M. Elizabeth Miller. Res. Moselem. Desc.
 1. Lizzie Heffner 3. Girtie Heffner
 2. Mayme M. Heffner 4. Irwin Heffner
 1 Lizzie Heffner, B. 1878; M. May 1, 1904, William W. Arnold, B. 1880. Res. Kutztown.
 2 Mayme M. Heffner, B. 1881; M. Mar. 3, 1917, Alvin Hepner, B. 1876. Fleetwood.
- 1-8 Polly (lame) Heffner. Bur. Bellmans Church.
- 1-9 Hannah Heffner, B. Jan. 19, 1798; M. Daniel Unterkovler. Res. Mohrsville. Desc. Daniel, John (died single), Hettie D. (S), Hannah, Susanna, Sallie Ann and Katie D(S).
- 1-9-4 Hannah U. Heffner, M. Samuel Schlappig. Desc. Emeline, Daniel and James Schlappig.
- 1-9-5 Susanna V. Heffner, M. Levi Phillips. Desc. Emeline, Elias, Mehele, John and Mary Phillips.
- 1-10 Kate K. Heffner, B. Oct. 25, 1795; M. Lansing Knapp. Desc. Caroline Lansing, Mary Ann, Catherine and George Lansing.
- 2 Johan Georg Haeffner, B. June 10, 1757; D. Apr. 29, 1818; M. Maria Hummel, B. Oct. 16, 1759; D. Jan. 24, 1848; Bur. Moselem. Res. Virginville. Desc.
 2-1 Jacob Heffner 2-4 Magdalena Heffner
 2-2 George Heffner 2-5 Elizabeth Heffner
 2-3 Esther Heffner
- 2-1 Jacob Heffner, B. June 29; D. Aug. 13, 1867; M. Anna Margaret (Beckie) Dietrich; B. Jan. 7, 1787; D. July 14, 1838. Bur. Moselem Ch. Res. Virginville. Desc.
 2-1-1 Sallie Heffner 2-1-5 Jacob Heffner, Jr.
 2-1-2 Hannah Heffner 2-1-6 George Heffner
 2-1-3 Mary Heffner 2-1-7 Samuel Heffner
 2-1-4 Harry Heffner 2-1-8 William Heffner
 Sallie Heffner, B. 1803; D. 1885; M. John Schappel. Res. Virginville. Desc.
 1. Elizabeth Schappel 6. Mary Schappel
 2. Jacob Schappel 7. Annie Schappel
 3. John Schappel 8. Kate Schappel
 4. Simon Schappel 9. Samuel Schappel
 5. Jesse Schappel

2-1-1

1 Elizabeth Schappel, M. Amos Miller. Desc.

1-1 Willoughby Miller	1-7 Emma Miller
1-2 Landis Miller	1-8 James Miller
1-3 Amandes Miller	1-9 Andrew Miller
1-4 Peter Miller	1-10 Geo. Washington Miller
1-5 Kate Miller	1-11 Ellen Miller
1-6 Samuel Miller	

1-1 Willoughby Miller, died in infancy. Only record available.

2 Jacob Schappel, M. Glase. Desc. Tilghman Schappel, Katie Schappel, Monroe Schappel and Lizzie Schappel.

3 John Schappel, M. Kate Bear. Res. Virginsville. Desc.

3-1 Wilson B. Schappel, M. Josephine Haas. Res. Virginsville. Desc. Charles, Ida, Wilkes and George Schappel.

3-2 Phaon B. Schappel, M. Sarah Elizabeth Donmoyer. Res. Weisenburg; one son, Chester Eugene Schappel.

4 Simon Schappel, died young. (S).

5 Jesse Schappel, M. Elizabeth Schiffer. Res. Windsor Castle. Desc. Sassaman, Josiah, Sarah, Alfred, Charles, John, Oscar, George and David Schappel.

5-1 Sassaman Schappel, M. Sarah Dreibelbis. Desc. 2 sons, 3 da.

6 Mary Schappel, M. Jacob Levan. Desc. Frank, Malinda, Annie Levan.

7 Annie Schappel, M. Hollinger. Res. Albany. Desc. Frank, Rosie, Ellen, Mary, Emma, John, Isabella, Wilson, Mahlon, and Katie Hollinger.

8 Kate Schappel, M. Kemmerling. Res. Albany. Desc. William, Sarah, Emma, Mary, Kate, Isabella, Charles, Oscar, Ellie Kemmerling.

9 Samuel Schappel, Albany, married; had 1 daughter. Only record.

2-1-2 Hannah Heffner, B 1805; D. 1883; M. John Raemer, B. June 9, 1802. Res. Eagle Point. Desc.

1. Mary Raemer	6. Annie Raemer
2. Sarah Raemer	7. Amelia Raemer
3. Jacob Raemer	8. Aaron Raemer
4. Willoughby Raemer	9. William Raemer
5. Catherine Raemer	

1 Mary Raemer, M. Samuel Schuman. Res. Allentown. Desc.

1-1 Maria Schuman	1-5 Seth Schuman
1-2 Catherine Schuman	1-6 Amos Schuman
1-3 Amanda Schuman	1-7 Charles Schuman
1-4 Emanuel Schuman	

1-1 Maria Schuman, M. Charles Herzog. Res. Allentown. Desc. Alice, (died in infancy), Adam, Harvey and Harry D. in infancy, Herzog.

- 2 Sarah Raemer, M. Daniel Stump. Res. Grimsville. Desc.
 1-1 Welman Stump 1-5 Charlotte Stump
 1-2 William W. Stump 1-6 Alfred Stump
 1-3 Cyrus Stump 1-7 Aquilla Stump
 1-4 Ellen Nora Stump
- 2-1-1 Welman Stump, B. May 18, 1851; D. Oct. 8, 1918; M. Sarah Fritz,
 B. Aug. 14, 1853; D. Feb. 3, 1934. Bur. Ziegels Ch. Res. Seips-
 town. Occ. organist.
- 2-1-2 William W. Stump, M. Amanda Gehringer. Res. Grimsville. Desc.
 Edward D. Stump Emma A. Stump
- 2-1-3 Cyrus Stump, M. Gehringer. Desc. Walter E. Stump.
- 2-1-4 Ellen Nora Stump, M. Daniel Benedict.
- 2-1-5 Charlotte Stump, M. Albert L. Sietler.
- 3 Jacob Ramer, M. Polly Laubenstein. Res. Virginville. Desc.
 3-1 Madora Ramer 3-5 Amelia Ramer
 3-2 George Ramer 3-6 Adam Ramer
 3-3 Emma Ramer 3-7 Alice Ramer
 3-4 Amanda Ramer 3-8 Racyan Ramer
- 3-1 Madora Ramer, M. John K. Fisher. Res. Dreibelbis. Desc. William
 W., Paul (died in infancy) Jacob, Albert and Mary L. Fisher.
- 3-2 George Ramer, M. Sarah Lake; Res. Muncy, Pa. Desc. Watson E. Ramer.
- 3-3 Emma Ramer, M. Albert Fink. Res. Muncy, Pa. Desc. Mary May and
 Elmer A. Ramer.
- 3-4 Amanda Ramer, M. Franklin Keim; Res. Windsor Castle. Desc. Sylves-
 ter and Katie P. Keim.
- 4 Willoughby Ramer, M. P. Cecilia Bleiler. Res. Allentown. Desc.
 4-1 M. Wilson Ramer 4-4 H. Mary Ramer
 4-2 C. Ellen Ramer 4-5 Charles L. Ramer
 4-3 C. Redosa Ramer 4-6 A. Senora Ramer,
- 5 Catherine Ramer, M. William Smith. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
 Madora D. and Annie Smith.
- 6 Annie Ramer, M. Jacob Gumerer; Res. Stony Run. Desc. Laura, Vic-
 toria.
- 7 Amelia Ramer, M. Schollenberger. Res. Albany. Desc.
 7-1 Lizzie Schollenberger 7-4 Mary Schollenberger
 7-2 Sarah Schollenberger 7-5 Victoria Schollenberger
 7-3 Charles Schollenberger 7-6 John Schollenberger
- 8 Aaron Ramer, M. Mary Rudy. Moved to Circleville, Ohio.
- 9 William Ramer, M. Susanna Smith. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
 9-1 Florenda Ramer 9-6 George Ramer
 9-2 John Ramer 9-7 Wilson Ramer D. in infancy
 9-3 Mary Ramer 9-8 Eddie Ramer
 9-4 Anna Ramer 9-9 Ellen Ramer
 9-5 Jacob Ramer 9-10 Henry Ramer

2-1-3 Mary (Polly) Heffner, B. 1808; D. 1864; M. David Gift. Res. Eagle Point. Desc.

1. Clarissa Gift

4. Cecelia Gift

2. Amandes Gift

5. Jacob H. Gift

3. James H. Gift

6. Josiah Gift

1 Clarissa Gift, M. Jacob S. Stein; Desc. Sarah Jane and Howard L. Stein. Desc.

1-1 Sarah Jane Stein, M. Frank H. Kurtz. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
David S. Kurtz Clara Lizzie Kurtz

2 Amandes Gift, M. Mary Yung. Res. Kutztown. Desc. Amandus, Left for Nebraska.

3 James H. Gift, M. Ellen Gernert.

4. Cecelia H. Gift, M. William Schollenberger. Res. Lyons. Desc. Andora, Milton and Irwin Schollenberger.

4-1 Andora Schollenberger, M. John Bieber.

5 Jacob Gift, M. Amanda Gernert. Res. Kutztown. Desc. Caroline and Mary C. Gift.

6 Josiah Gift, M. Henry Rhoads. Desc. Herman, Minnie, Mamie and Mollie Rhoads.

2-1-4 Harry Heffner, B. 1810; M. Elizabeth Riegel, Circleville, Ohio. Her father moved from Windsor Castle to Fairfield Co. Ohio in 1831. Desc.

1. Henry Heffner

5. William Heffner

2. Elizabeth Heffner

6. Sarah Heffner

3. Mary Heffner

7. Catherine Heffner

4. George Heffner

8. Samantha Heffner

1 Henry Heffner, M. Sarah Brobst. Res. Circleville, Ohio.

2 Elizabeth Heffner, M. Rufus Brobst. Res. Circleville, Ohio. Desc. Samantha, George, Vallandigham, Daniel, Minerva and Mary.

3 Mary Heffner. M. Levi Crites. Res. East Ringgold, O. Desc. Edson E. and Henry Monroe Crites.

4 George Heffner, M. Jane Brown. Res. Circleville, O. Desc. Flora, Oscar and Charles Heffner.

4-1 Flora Heffner, M. George Hook.

5 William Heffner, M. Bettie Bear. Res. Circleville, O. Desc. Harvey, Frank Heffner; one died in infancy

6 Sarah Heffner, M. Lewis Murray. Res. Circleville, O. Desc. One died in infancy, and Daisy Murray.

7 Catherine Heffner, M. James Hall. Res. Circleville, O.

8 Samantha Heffner, M. Lyman Hammel. Res. Circleville, O.

2-1-5 Jacob Heffner, B. 1812; D. 1880; M. Anna Spohn. Res. Virginville. Desc.

1. Charity Heffner

6. Amanda Heffner

2. Willoughby Heffner

7. Levi Heffner

3. James Heffner

8. Samuel Heffner

4. Jacob Heffner

9. Jarius Heffner

5. Amelia Heffner

10. Joel Heffner

- 1 Charity Heffner, M. Samuel Hummel. Res. Monterey. Desc. Emma and Rosie Hummel.
- 2 Willoughby Heffner, B. Mar. 16, 1843; D. Oct. 10, 1913; M. Maria Leiby, B. Sept. 1, 1849; D. Nov. 11, 1925. Bur. Dunkels Ch. Desc.

2-1 Wilson L. Heffner	2-4 Selina M. Heffner
2-2 Missouri A. Heffner	2-5 Aaron J. Heffner
2-3 Valeria Heffner	2-6 Emma F. Heffner
- 2-1 Wilson L. Heffner, B. Feb. 2, 1869; D. Apr. 18, 1910; M. Elmira Seidel, B. Jan. 5, 1871; D. Sept. 15, 1908. Bur. Dunkels Ch. Desc.
- 2-1-1 Kirby W. Heffner, B. 1896; M. May 19, 1917, A. Adam. Res. Kutztown.
- 2-1-2 Stella E. Heffner, B. 1898; M. Mar. 7, 1914, James E. Heinly, B. 1895.
- 2-2 Missouri A. Heffner, B. 1871; M. May 26, 1888, Aaron D. Rahn, B. 1867. Res. Virginsville.
- 2-3 Valeria Heffner, B. 1872; M. Oct. 20, 1894, Andrew J. Seidel, B. 1875.
- 2-4 Selina M. Heffner, B. 1874; M. Sept. 10, 1892, Chas. D. Kohler, B. 1870.
- 2-5 Aaron J. Heffner, B. 1889; M. June 18, 1910, Mary A. Schappel, B. 1891.
- 2-6 Emma F. Heffner, B. 1881; M. June 1, 1901, Owen K. Miller, B. 1892.
- 3 James Heffner, B. Dec. 27, 1844; D. Apr. 3, 1911; M. Cornelia Wiltrout, B. Oct. 9, 1848; D. Mar. 18, 1922. Bur. Moselem Ch. Desc.

3-1 Clara A. Heffner	3-4 Senora Heffner
3-2 Louisa W. Heffner	3-5 Elmer J. Heffner
3-3 Emma W. Heffner	
- 3-1 Clara A. Heffner, B. 1868; M. June 13, 1889, W. P. Merkel, B. 1868, Virginsville.
- 3-2 Louisa W. Heffner, B. 1870, M. May 8, 1897, Joel S. Breininger, B. 1874, Virginsville.
- 3-3 Emma W. Heffner, B. May 14, 1872; D. Feb. 10, 1902. Bur. Moselem. M. Sept. 3, 1892, John Adam. Res. Virginsville.
- 3-4 Senora Heffner, B. 1875; M. May 8, 1897, Joel S. Breininger, B. 1874; Virginsville.
- 3-5 Elmer J. Heffner, B. 1877; M. May 8, 1897, Annie Sieger, B. 1881; Virginsville.
- 3-6 Willie James, B. Apr. 21, 1887; D. June 14, 1890. Bur. Moselem.
- 4 Jacob S. Heffner, M. Amia Schlenger. Krumsville. Desc. Sarah A., Katie E., and Lizzie T. Heffner.
- 5 Amelia Heffner, M. Cornelius Strasser. Res. Windsor Castle. Desc. Alvin Wilson, Lizzie, Cornelius, Annie and Ellen Strasser.
- 6 Amanda Heffner, M. Jacob Wanner. Res. Kutztown. Desc. Alice, Jacob and Clara Wanner.

- 7 Levi F. Heffner, M. Hettie A. Stump; Res. Krumsville. Desc.
 7-1 Carrie V. Heffner 7-3 Carmy T. Heffner
 7-2 Alice M. Heffner 7-4 Mattie C. Heffner
 7-1 Carrie V. Heffner, B. 1875; M. May 20, 1900, Cyrus P. Rahn, B. 1874; Kutztown.
 7-2 Alice M. Heffner, B. 1876; M. May 12, 1894, Dan. B. Deisher, B. 1869; Kutztown.
 7-4 Mattie C. Heffner, B. 1884; M. Apr. 3, 1904, Jacob H. Stump, B. 1882. Res. Kutztown. M. Apr. 23, 1934, William B. Adam, B. 1875.
- 8 Samuel S. Heffner, M. Sarah F. A. Kline. Res. Eagle Point. Desc.
 8-1 Mamie A. Heffner 8-4 Harvey J. Heffner
 8-2 Lillie J. Heffner 8-5 Katie Heffner
 8-3 Gertrude A. Heffner
 8-1 Mamie A. Heffner, M. Edwin George. Res. Grimsville.
 8-2 Lillie J. Heffner, B. 1877. Bur. Grimsville. M. Apr. 3, 1904, Charles F. Gansinger, B. 1886. Res. Kutztown.
 8-3 Gertrude A. Heffner, B. June 6, 1887; M. Apr. 12, 1906, Howard E. Oldt. Desc. George Oldt.
 8-4 Harvey J. Heffner, B. 1892; M. Nov. 4, 1911, Stella Acker, B. 1893.
 8-5 Katie Heffner, M. Harvey Wilttrout. Res. Kutztown. Desc. 2 sons.
- 9 Jarius S. Heffner, B. 1858; D. 1933; M. Sallie Fegley, B. 1865; D. 1938. Bur. Dunkels Ch. Desc.
 9-1 Daisy Heffner 9-4 Mary R. Heffner
 9-2 Harvey Heffner 9-5 John P. Heffner
 9-3 Samuel J. Heffner 9-6 Alice K. Heffner
 9-1 Daisy Heffner, B. Aug. 24, 1887; M. Oct. 6, 1906, Frank A. Sweitzer, B. 1873; D. 1933; Bur. Laureldale; M. 1938, George Werner, B. Aug. 12, 1883. Res. Reading. Desc.
 Jairus Sweitzer Harry Sweitzer
 9-1-1 Jairus Sweitzer, B. Mar. 16, 1915; M. Res. Chicago. Occ. Truck Driver.
 9-1-2 Harry Sweitzer, B. Aug. 1, 1921; U. 3. Army 3 yrs., So. Pacific. M. Oct. 18, 1942, Betty Becker, B. Aug. 9, 1925. Res. Reading. Desc. Terry Sweitzer, B. Sept. 15, 1943. Clair Sweitzer, B. Apr. 1947.
 9-2 Harvey Heffner, B. Dec. 4, 1892. Died. Bur. Dunkels Ch.
 9-3 Samuel J. Heffner, B. Apr. 1, 1894; M. Jan. 20, 1914, Sallie M. Adam, B. 1893. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
 9-3-1 Lester Heffner 9-3-3 Curtis C. Heffner
 9-3-2 Harvey Heffner 9-3-4 Mabel M. Heffner
 9-3-1 Lester Heffner, died single.
 9-3-2 Harvey Jarius Heffner, B. Mar. 31, 1917; M. Jan. 31, 1942, Mary Elda Rothermal, B. Sept. 21, 1916. Res. Kutztown.
 9-3-3 Curtis Clarence Heffner, B. July 28, 1918; M. Aug. 11, 1945, Virginia Sarah Wagaman, B. June 1, 1920. Res. Kutztown.
 9-3-4 Mabel Mary Heffner, B. Mar. 9, 1922; M. June 21, 1947, Allen Louis Miller., B. Oct. 9, 1920. Res. Kutztown.
- 9-4 Mary F. Heffner, M. Daniel Heffner, see 147-2-3.
 9-5 John Peter Heffner, B. Aug. 23, 1901 (S) Went West, unknown.

- 245 9-6 Alice K. Heffner, B. Nov. 8, 1905; M. Nov. 27, 1924, Robert E. Grim, B. Apr. 1, 1903. Res. Reading. No issue.
- 10 Joel S. Heffner, B. 1860; D. 1928, M. Ellen M. Heffner, B. 1857; D. 1927. Bur. Zion Union Ch. Maxatawny.
- 2-1-6 George Heffner, B. Mar. 28, 1816; D. Nov. 29, 1897; M. Mary Spohn, B. Aug. 1821; D. Aug. 9, 1901. Bur. Zion Union, Maxatawny. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Albert S. Heffner | 6. Sarah R. Heffner |
| 2. James S. Heffner | 7. Amandes S. Heffner |
| 3. Child D. in infancy | 8. Ellen M. Heffner |
| 4. George H. Heffner | 9. Phaon S. Heffner |
| 5. Mary S. Heffner | 10. Fianna E. Heffner |
1. Albert S. Heffner, B. July 10, 1842; D. Sept. 17, 1923; M. Priscella Keck, B. June 9, 1838; D. June 10, 1873. M. Clara Keck, B. Aug. 22, 1839; D. May 3, 1905. Bur. Kutztown. Desc. Kate P. Heffner.
- 1-1 Kate P. Heffner, B. 1873; M. Dec. 30, 1899, John H. Ressler, B. 1874. Kutztown.
- 2 James S. Heffner, B. Nov. 3, 1843; D. June 25, 1909; M. Mary Kutz, B. Oct. 14, 1848; D. Dec. 30, 1902. Bur. Kutztown. Desc. Samuel H. Heffner.
- 2-1 Samuel H. Heffner, B. 1870; M. May 14, 1895, Annie L. Sell, B. 1872. Res. Kutztown. Desc. Mabel Heffner, Paul H. Heffner.
- 2-1-1 Mabel Heffner, B. 1897; M. Jan. 2, 1919, John A. Schaeffer, B. 1897.
- 2-1-2 Paul H. Heffner, B. Sept. 14, 1898; D. Mar. 3, 1923. Bur. Kutztown; M. June 27, 1921, Ethel Ringler, B. 1897. Res. Kutztown. Desc.
- James William Heffner, B. 1922; M. June 27, 1942, Sara Evelyn Stump, B. 1921. Res. Fleetwood.
- 4 George Henry Heffner, Principal Oley Academy 1883, Oley, Pa. Publisher of Geo. H. Heffner's Family Records in 1886; M. June 15, 1878, Martha Jane Mertz. Desc. Herbert Mertz.
- 5 Mary S. Heffner, B. 1850; D. 1933. Bur. Zions Union Ch. Maxatawny.
- 6 Sarah R. Heffner, B. 1852; D. 1924; M. Jacob S. Heffner, B. Feb. 28, 1847; Bur. Zions Union Ch. Maxatawny.
- 7 Amandes S. Heffner, B. 1854; D. 1900; M. Mantana Miller, B. 1859; D. 1935. Res. Topton. Bur. Topton. Desc.
- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 7-1 Geo. A. M. Heffner | 7-3 Alda S. Heffner |
| 7-2 Mary C. Heffner | 7-4 Marvin A. Heffner |
- 7-1 George A. M. Heffner, B. July 29, 1888; D. 1934. Bur. Topton. U.S. Army, W.W. #1; P.1/c Discharge Unit #4; M. Mae Fatzinger; M. Emma Lord. Desc.
- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 7-1-1 Dorothy Heffner | 7-1-2 Barbara Heffner |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
- 7-1-1 Dorothy Heffner, M. Clarence Handwerk. Res. Egypt, Pa.
- 7-1-2 Barbara Heffner, M. Charles Powers. Res. Dillsburg, Pa.
- 7-2 Mary C. Heffner, B. Sept. 23, 1886; D. 1932 (S) Bur. Topton.
- 7-3 Alda S. Heffner, B. Oct. 1, 1889; M. Aug. 21, 1919, Jonathan Rohrbach, B. Dec. 12, 1881. Res. Topton. Desc.

7-3-1 Sarah Mae Rohrbach, B. Nov. 20, 1922; Librarian; M. June 1943, Rev. George Mack. D. Bur. Maxatawny. Res. Topton. Desc. Carol Ann Mack, B. July 19, 1946.

7-4 Marvin A. Heffner, B. Sept. 8, 1894; D. 1949. Bur. Topton. (S).

8 Ellen M. Heffner, B. 1857; D. 1927; M. Joel S. Heffner, B. 1860; D. 1928. Bur. Zions Union Ch. Maxatawny.

9 Phaon S. Heffner, B. 1859; D. July 4, 1926. Bur. Fairview, Kutztown; M. Sept. 1885, Ida Walbert, B. 1863. Res. Kutztown. Occ. Farmer. Desc.

9-1 Laura Louisa Heffner, B. July 13, 1886; M. July 23, 1908, Mabry K. Yoder, B. 1874; D. Sept. 8, 1933. Bur. Fairview, Kutztown. Res. Kutztown. Desc.

9-1-1 Grace K. Yoder, B. July 5, 1914 (S) Music Teacher. Res. Kutztown.

10 Fianna E. Heffner, B. 1861; D. 1925; M. Sept. 26, 1886, Wilson Merkel, B. 1858; D. 1921. Bur. Maxatawny.

2-1-7 Samuel Heffner, B. Sept. 17, 1818; D. Sept. 17, 1842; Age 24 yrs.

2-1-8 William Heffner, B. 1822; M. Mary Gift, Res. Virginville. Desc.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Catherine Heffner | 7. Amanda Heffner |
| 2. Hermina D. Heffner (S) | 8. Mary Heffner |
| 3. Charity Heffner | 9. Amelia Heffner, D. in infancy |
| 4. Sarah E. Heffner | 10. Emma Heffner, D. in infancy |
| 5. William Heffner | 11. Laura Heffner |
| 6. Cinthyann Heffner | |

1 Catherine Heffner, M. Joel Dietrich. Res. Grimsville. Desc. Oscar, Ida, Edwin and Stella Dietrich.

3 Charity Heffner, M. Jacob Wiltrout. Res. Grimsville. Desc. Howard, and Elsworth Wiltrout.

5 William Heffner, M. Sarah Stump. Res. Virginville. Desc. Willis S., Clara M., Lizzie L. and Georgie I. Heffner.

6 Cinthyann Heffner, M. Rev. Blockadus Metzgar. Res. Troutville, Clearfield Co. Pa. Desc. Florence Metzgar.

7 Amanda Heffner, M. Perry Schlenger. Desc. Milton W.S. and Maggie M. Schlenger.

8 Mary Heffner, M. Erasmus Gehret. Desc. Norman Gehret.

11 Laura Heffner, M. Owen Oswald. Desc. Clara, Mary and Rosie Oswald.

2-2 George Heffner, M. Jan. 19, 1817, Elizabeth Dreibelbis. Res. Virginville. Desc. Mary Heffner.

2-2-1 Mary Heffner, M. Benjamin Foust. Res. Oil City, Venango Co., Pa. Desc. Sarah, Jane, Hattie, Susan, Hiram and Nora Foust.

2-3 Esther Heffner, M. Jacob Lesher, B. 1786; D. 1857. Desc.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 2-3-1 Jacob Lesher | 2-3-6 Betsey Lesher |
| 2-3-2 Kate Lesher | 2-3-7 Solomon Lesher |
| 2-3-3 Abraham Lesher | 2-3-8 Payetta Lesher |
| 2-3-4 Hettie Lesher | 2-3-9 William Lesher |
| 2-3-5 Benneville Lesher | 2-3-10 Isaac Lesher |

- 2-3-1 Jacob Lesher, M. Lucinia Dietrich. Res. Longswamp. Desc.
- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Jacob D. Lesher | 6. William Lesher |
| 2. Elizabeth Lesher | 7. Isaac Lesher |
| 3. Fayette Lesher | 8. Susanna Lesher |
| 4. Esther Lesher | 9. Amanda Lesher |
| 5. Lizzie Lesher | |
- 1 Jacob D. Lesher, M. Hettie Ann Fritch. Desc.
- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1-1 Ellen Lesher | 1-5 Jacob Lesher |
| 1-2 Katie Lesher | 1-6 Peter Lesher |
| 1-3 Annie Lesher | 1-7 Lizzie Lesher |
| 1-4 Hannah Lesher | 1-8 Freddie Lesher |
- 2 Elizabeth Lesher, M. John Greis. Desc. Amanda, Emma, Sallie, John, Katie and Lizzie Greis.
- 3 Fayette Lesher, M. Daniel Hinterleiter. Res. Topton. Desc. Hannah L., Jacob L., Elmer L., Peter L., Lewis L. and Grace L. Hinterleiter.
- 4 Esther Lesher, M. John DeLong. Desc. Louisa DeLong, Valentine DeLong, Lizzie DeLong.
- 5 Lizzie Lesher, M. Henry Bear. Res. Reading. Desc. Willie Bear, Annie, Naomi, Hannah and George Bear.
- 6 William D. Lesher, M. Katie Rohrbach. Desc. Alice and Lizzie Rohrbach.
- 7 Isaac Lesher, M. Kate Mensch. Res. Pikeville. Desc. Mary, Emma, Isaac, Lydia, Katie, Ettie, James Mensch.
- 8 Susanna Lesher, M. John Moll. Res. Greenville, Montg. Co. Desc. John, Willie and Katie Moll.
- 9 Amanda Lesher, M. James Strunk. Res. Cleveland, O. Desc. Willie, Amos and Joel Strunk.
-
- 2-3-2 Kate Lesher, M. Daniel Dietrich. Res. Bernville. Desc. Benjamin, Samuel, Daniel, Joel and Isaac Dietrich.
- 2-3-3 Abraham Lesher, M. Rachael Fegley. Desc. Maria, Polly, Hettie and Abraham Lesher, Jr.
- 2-3-4 Hettie Lesher, M. John Klein. Desc. Lovina, Amanda, Frank, James, Fayette, Hettie, Caroline, Kate, Peter, Elias and Agnes Klein.
- 2 Amanda S. Stein, M. Charles Heffner. Desc. Hettie, William, Frank, Andora, Jacob and Aquila Heffner.
- 4 James L. Stein, M. Lydia Lesher. Desc. Clara, Aquila, Ida Lesher.
- 2-3-5 Benneville Lesher, M. Mary Heinly. Desc. Katie, Alexander, Frederick, Albert, William, Mary, Frank, Josephine, Emeline and George Lesher.
- 2-3-6 Betsey Lesher, M. Jacob Bear. Desc. Kate, Elias, Henry, William, Solomon, Hettie, Jacob and Frank Bear.
- 2-3-7 Solomon Lesher, M. Kate Hollenbach. Res. Tulpehocken Twp. Desc. Frank, Caroline, Isaac, Amos, Fayette, Amelia, Henry Lesher.
- 2-3-8 Fayette Lesher, M. David Hollenbach. Desc. Fayette Hollenbach.

- 2-3-9 William Lesher, M. Gracie Zettlemoyer. Desc. Frank, Jacob, Hettie, Mary Zettlemoyer.
- 2-3-10 Isaac Lesher, M. Maria Steiger. Desc. Kate R., Hettie Ann, L. Florenda, Mary R., William J. and Emanuel G. Lesher.
- 2-4 Magdalena Heffner, M. Peter Fink. Res. Virginsville. Desc. Kate, Mary, Ann, Betsey, Abraham, Malara, Joel, Harriet, David Fink.
- 2-4-1 Kate Fink, M. John Reinhart. Res. Allentown.
- 2-4-2 Mary Fink, M. Benjamin Lesher. Res. Allentown. Desc. Vietta, Elias and Malara Fink.
- 2-4-3 Ann F. Fink, M. Isaac Thompson. Res. Hamburg. Desc. Isabella, Jonathan and Annie Thompson.
- 2-4-4 Betsey Fink M. Samuel Fisher. Res. Hamburg. Des. 2 children ?.
- 2-4-5 Abraham Fink, M. Mary Kesher. Res. Virginsville. Desc. Alfred, Jonathan, William, Albert and Peter Fink.
- 1 Alfred Fink, M. Res. Virginsville. Desc. Thomas, Leary, Clara, Katie, Charles, Meta and Willie Fink.
- 2 Jonathan Fink, M. Fianna Adam. Desc. Richard, Lizzie, George, Cora and Jane Fink.
- 3 William Fink, M. Mary Lenhart. Desc. one child.
- 4 Albert Fink, M. Emma Ramer. Res. Muncy. Desc. Mary May, Elmer A.
- 2-4-6 Malara Fink, M. Henry Deisher. Desc. Isaac Deisher.
- 2-4-9 David Fink, M. Jane Gift. Desc. Allen Fink.
- 2-5 Elizabeth Heffner, M. Jacob Dreibelbis. Res. Virginsville. Desc. Mary, George, Jacob, Simon, Peter, Elizabeth, Joel, Hettie, Salome and Hannah Dreibelbis.
- 2-5-1 Mary Dreibelbis, M. Samuel Heinly. Desc. Maria, Florenda, Kate, Amelia, Hettie, Enoch and Tacyan Heinly.
- 1 Maria Heinly, M. David Heinly. Res. Reading. Desc. Samuel, Kate, Alvin, William and Howard Heinly.
- 3 Kate Heinly, M. Samuel Fegley. Res. Virginsville. Desc. Walter, Sallie, Katie, Clara and Nevada Fegley.
- 4 Amelia Heinly, M. Henry Dietrich. Res. Kutztown. Desc. Lizzie, Mary and Howard Dietrich.
- 5 Hettie Heinly, M. John Adam.
- 6 Enoch Heinly, M. Kate Dietrich.
- 2-5-3 Jacob Dreibelbis, M. Eliza Fegley. Drowned in 1841 with George Schaeffer. Desc. Samuel Dreibelbis, M. Gehret. Desc. Oscar.
- 2-5-4 Simon Dreibelbis, M. Leah Strasser. Desc. Alfred, Cleobus Strasser, J. J. Rolandus, Simon Brodendia.
- 1 Alfred Dreibelbis, M. Susan Deturk. Kutztown. Desc. unknown.
- 2 Cleobus Dreibelbis, M. Catherine Wortzenluft. Desc. Carolus, Ellie, Simon, Catherine, Daniel and William Dreibelbis.
- 2-5-5 Peter Dreibelbis, M. Betsey Lesher. Desc. Sarah Dreibelbis.
- 2-5-6 Elizabeth Dreibelbis, M. Harry Sunday. Desc. John, Wm. Henry.

- 2-5-7 Joel Dreibelbis, M. Elizabeth Deisher. Desc. F. Jefferson, Jacob, Anna Maria, Lovina, Estella, Louisa, George and Hannah.
- 1 Jefferson, M. Ellen Miller. Res. Illinois.
 - 2 Jacob J. Dreibelbis, M. Hettie Leiby. Desc. Joel P.
 - 3 Anna Maria Dreibelbis, M. Lewis Adam. Res. Molltown. Desc. Howard I., Annie E., and Sallie B. Adam.
 - 4 Lovina E. Dreibelbis, M. John Schucker.
 - 5 Estella Dreibelbis, M. Lewis Gehret.
- 2-5-8 Hettie Dreibelbis, M. Joseph Rabenold. Res. Grimsville. Desc. Peter J., Elemenda, Amelia, George, Mary and Alice Rabenold. M. Annie Scharer, 2nd wife.
- 1 Peter J. Rabenold, M. Louise Kohler. Desc. Irwin P. Rabenold.
 - 2 Elemenda R. Rabenold, M. Jonathan Dietrich. Desc. Nora, Howard.
 - 3 Amelia L. Rabenold, M. Cyrenius R. Grim. Desc. Mary E., Walter J., Cyrenius R. Jr., Martha A., Rosie A.L., and Solon D. Grim.
 - 4 George W. Rabenold, M. Catherine Kutz. Res. Maxatawny.
 - 5 Mary L. Rabenold, M. Oliver Yenser. Desc. Mary, George.
- 2-5-9 Salome Dreibelbis, M. Charles F. Lenan (Miller). Res. Eagle Point. Desc. Susan, Salome, Jacob, Nicholas and Henry C. Lenan.
- 2 Salome E. Lenan, M. Morris Werley. Desc. Cora E. Werley.
- 2-5-10 Hannah Dreibelbis, M. William Heinly. Res. Jefferson.

These records of Heinrich Heffner are the best that could be found by the writer at this time and since there are no records of the four daughters, it will take considerable time in research to locate the missing and place them in proper order.

Should there be a more and complete record found in the future, another volume will be issued as I expect to do more research of these missing persons of the Heffner clan.

PART TWO

Historical Sketches

This historical part of this work has references specially, and in most cases only (unless special mentioned) to those sections of Berks County which are the homes of those families whose genealogy is herein presented.

It belongs to the History of the World to record when important inventions, discoveries or public improvements were made, but to the History of the particular localities to say when that neighbor first realized the fruits of the same, these annals will therefore show what marvelous changes have taken place the last two centuries in those particular localities inhabited by the Heffner and descendants.

Two hundred years ago what is now Berks County was but a vast wilderness inhabited by wild beasts and Indians almost everywhere. Reading had but one house in 1750. In 1752 there were 130 dwellings, 41 stables, and other outhouses consisting of 160 families, population 378 persons and in this year Berks County was erected. It was territory that had previously been parts of Philadelphia, Lancaster and Chester Counties.

About this time or a little earlier Johan Georg Haeffner and his family made their way from Philadelphia, and established himself in the vicinity of the beautiful and fertile valley of the Ontelaunee, below the mouth of the Saucony, located 8 miles northeast of Reading, near the Borough of Fleetwood. This was indeed a paradise, whose inhabitants wore clothes manufactured in other lands beyond the wide Atlantic Ocean.

Mode of Travel

Mode of travel was on horseback, or coach drawn by horses through the forest trails left by the Indians, later railroads were built and drawn by iron horses or engines.

Roads

As the population increased the wants of roads, something better than trails of the Indians was necessary, in 1736 at the June session of the Provincial Court of Philadelphia, a petition was presented for a road from Jacob Levan's Mill in Maxatawny to the King's Highway by John Yoder's fence in Oley. The Court granted the petition, appointed as viewers John High, John Yoder, Jr., Samuel Golden, Benjamin Langaworthy, Abraham Ashman, and Thomas Ellis, all of Oley by whom the road was laid out and extends from Pleasantville via Lobachsville, Stony Point (Dryville) to Kutztown.

Maidencreek road, from the mouth of the Maiden-creek to the ford (Reading), six miles nearly in a straight line surveyed in 1745.

Tulpehocken road, the earliest road from Delaware at Philadelphia, to Susquehanna by the way of Reading, in 1687. In 1768 a road was regularly laid from Reading to Fort Augusta (Sunbury) at the Susquehanna by the way of Middletown (now Womelsdorf) and Rehner's Tavern over the blue and broad mountains.

The Center turnpike from Philadelphia to Reading to Hamburg, Ashland, to Sunbury was constructed between 1805 and 1812.

The Berks and Dauphin turnpike was started as soon as the Harrisburg bridge was passable and completed in 1817.

The first cross country turnpike was started in the year 1940, from Carlisle, Pa. to Pittsburg, Pa. In the year of 1954, a new link was completed from Philadelphia to the Ohio state line. In the year of 1955 completed the turnpike to the state line of Indiana. In 1956 the New York Turnpike was connected with Pennsylvania Turnpike, you can now travel from Indiana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, to New York without a stop, except to pay toll.

The first stage coach from Philadelphia to Reading was established by Martin Hausman in the year of 1789 a distance of 54 miles, a round trip required 2 days of travel, and this brings us to the time of 1791 when the Pennsylvania legislature took steps to join the waters of the Susquehanna and the Schuylkill by digging a Canal through the present day Lebanon Valley, two years later George Washington, President of the United States, accompanied David Rittenhouse, the great astronomer and General Joseph Hiester on an inspection tour along the Tulpehocken Creek with a view to building a canal westward from Reading. In 1811 the Union Canal was opened, the life of this canal was short of duration, for in 1886 Capt. John Zechman piloted the last boat through the locks eastward, along the Tulpehocken, near West Reading, directed the prow of monarch against the stone foundations of the lock.

The Schuylkill Canal, built between 1817 and 1822 had a longer lease of life, coal-barges floated southward as late as 1919, and as this was a slow means of transportation, and the Steam Engines took the place of transporting materials.

PART TWO

THE SECOND PART

The first part of the book is devoted to a general survey of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day. It is a very interesting and informative work, and it is well worth a read.

The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day. It is a very interesting and informative work, and it is well worth a read.

The third part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day. It is a very interesting and informative work, and it is well worth a read.

The fourth part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day. It is a very interesting and informative work, and it is well worth a read.

The fifth part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day. It is a very interesting and informative work, and it is well worth a read.

The sixth part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day. It is a very interesting and informative work, and it is well worth a read.

The seventh part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day. It is a very interesting and informative work, and it is well worth a read.

The eighth part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day. It is a very interesting and informative work, and it is well worth a read.

The ninth part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day. It is a very interesting and informative work, and it is well worth a read.

The tenth part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day. It is a very interesting and informative work, and it is well worth a read.

The eleventh part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day. It is a very interesting and informative work, and it is well worth a read.

THE END

The twelfth part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day. It is a very interesting and informative work, and it is well worth a read.

THE END

The thirteenth part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day. It is a very interesting and informative work, and it is well worth a read.

Railroads

First railroad in Pennsylvania, Mauch Chunk to Summit Hills, distance 9 miles, year of 1827. The Philadelphia and Reading Railroad, commonly known as the Reading, was built 1833 to 1838 to Pottsville in 1842 branch lines were added Reading to Harrisburg in 1858; Allentown 1864; Wilmington 1874; Slatington 1874, a branch of Pennsylvania Railroad to Reading in 1874.

Trolleys

Steam trolleys ran from Reading to Mohnsville and Adamstown, replaced by electric in 1910. Trolleys were first drawn by horses in the City of Reading, but were replaced by electric trolleys in 1893. Trolleys were used for means of transportation through Berks County, connecting with other parts of the country until January 7, 1952, and are now replaced by busses.

Automobiles

It may come as a surprise to some of our younger people to learn that automobiles were built in Reading, early in our present century, Charles Duryea, who had invented the first gasoline automobile eight earlier, came to Reading, and for a period of eleven years (1900-1911) he manufactured cars in this city. Duryea Drive along Mt. Penn Boulevard was named after him. It was a Duryea car that first climbed Mt. Penn in high gear, and one of these cars are exhibited in Cleveland, Ohio museum.

The Reading, built by Irvin D. Lengel, in 1901, the Svg and Acme built by Henry M. Sternbergh and his associates. In 1915 George Daniels and Neff E. Parish built a car known as Daniels. The Fisher Body Works manufacturers of the nationally known Fisher Body was operating in Fleetwood until recently, Parish Manufacturing Company in Reading are making a large quantity of automobile frames for auto manufacturing all over the United States.

Two centuries of recorded history in the Western Hemisphere is a long time indeed. In 1748 the agents of the heirs of William Penn laid out streets and sold building lots in a village which they named in honor of Reading, England.

The new town prospered. It became a center of industry and trade during colonial times and a market for the agricultural products of the fertile farms in Berks County. In 1847 Reading was incorporated as a city. From that time to the present it has been an industrial center of ever increasing importance.

The growth of manufacturing has not served to diminish the actual importance of Reading and Berks County. Relatively, of course, manufacturing has superceded farming, but the two types of enterprises flourish side by side, each supplementing the other in many ways.

The metal trades have formed a major portion of the industrial activity in Berks County for more than two centuries. Ever since Thomas Rutter set up the first iron furnace on the banks of the Manatawny, in 1716, a large percentage of the population of Berks has been employed in the iron industry. Today more than sixteen percent of all wage earners in the county are employed in iron and steel industries, hardware manufacture, foundries and machine shops.

Few persons would think of Berks as a mining area, and yet, the value of its mine and quarry products is more than one million dollars each year, and the value of the output of its metal industries is more than one hundred and sixty million dollars. This represents a tremendous growth in an industry which had its feeble beginning in the small charcoal furnaces which dotted the countryside nearly two centuries ago.

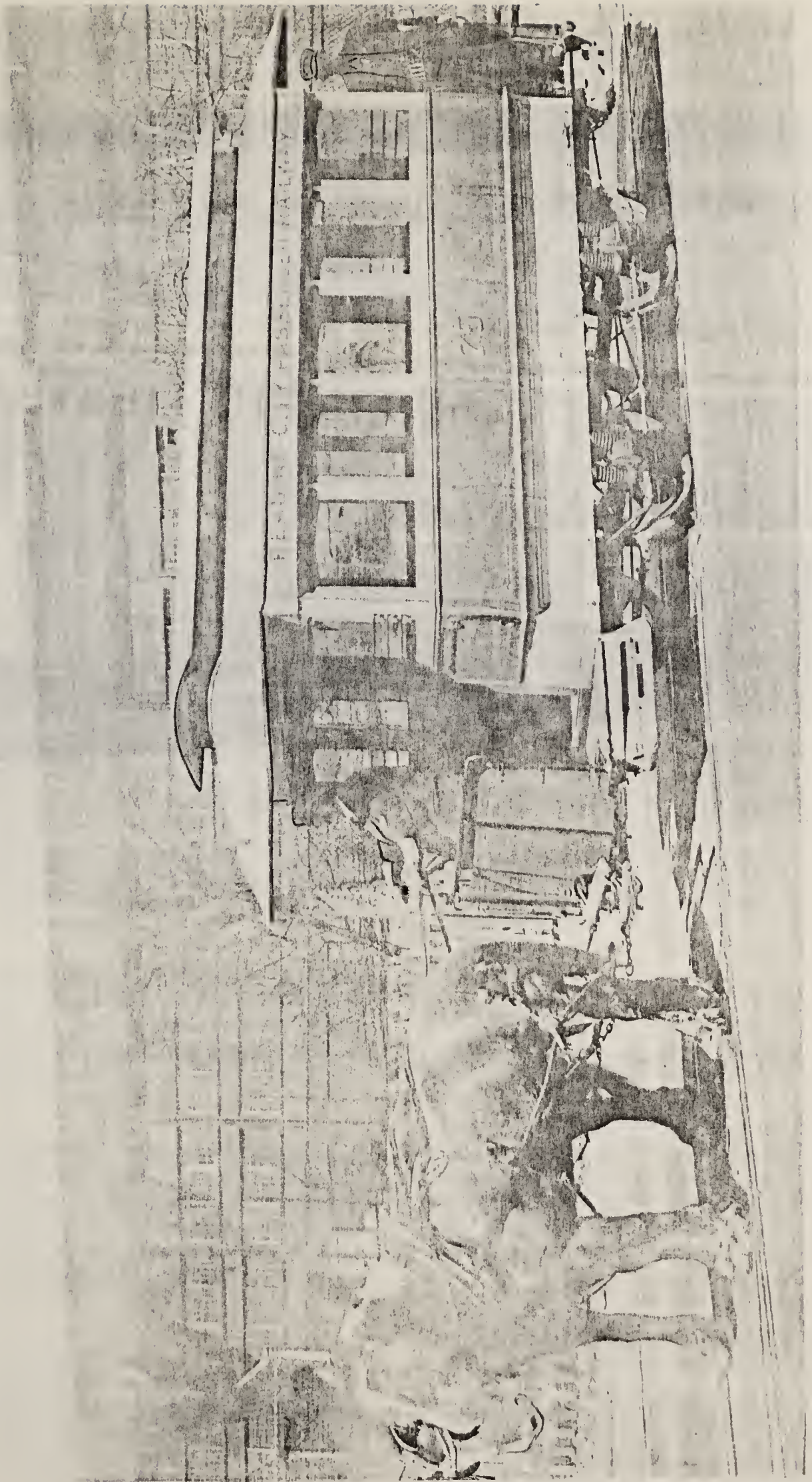
In Berks and the neighboring counties lay the mineral deposits needed to develop the iron industry, there were strong hands to extract them and enterprising minds to devise means to process them. Hermatite and magnetic ores were here in abundance. These minerals were vastly superior to the bog iron of New Jersey, where the iron industry began much earlier than in Pennsylvania.

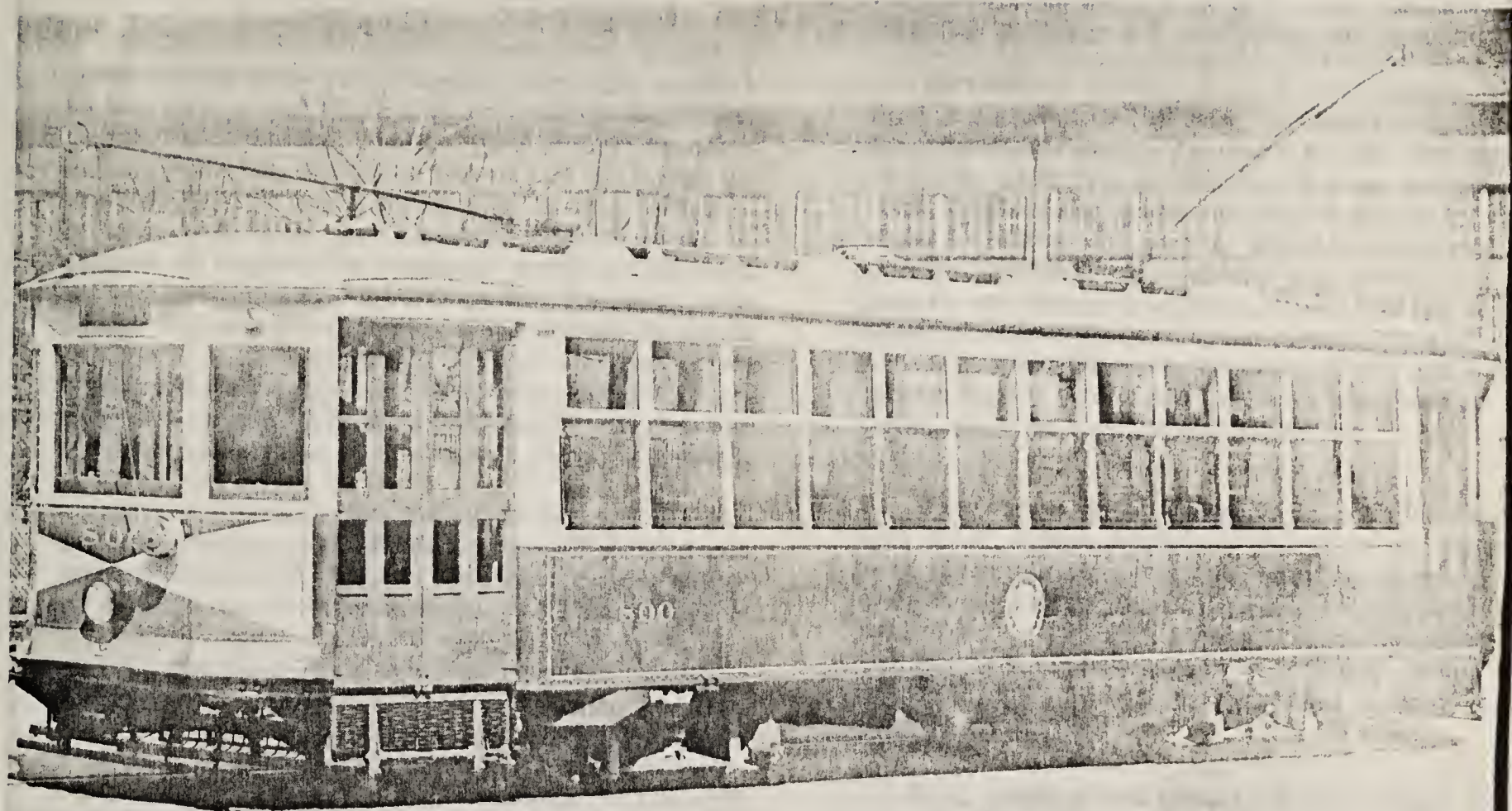
Lime stones could be converted into slaked lime in the kilns which may still be seen, now crumbling piles of bluish-white rocks, standing near the edges of fields, burnt lime was used in the process of smelting iron ore.

The most important natural resource in the early days of charcoal furnaces was the stand of virgin timber, fuel was then, as it is now, a matter of primary consideration in the smelting of ore and forging of metals. For the first century of the iron industry the available acreage of uncut forests was the largest factor in determining the assets of the iron industry.

Modern farmers are frequently mystified to find circular islands in their plowed fields where the top soil is almost black, while the land surrounding is colored a lighter shade of chocolate brown. That island was once the base of a burning cone, or tent shaped pile of leaning logs of oak, being slowly charred into charcoal.

The use of anthracite and bituminous coal developed after the iron industry in Berks was more than one hundred years old. Coke, which is to coal





what charcoal is to wood, came into use in the iron industry after 1850. Steam and gasoline and electric have added to the sources of fuel since then.

So long as the American colonies were subject to Great Britain their iron industries were held in check by the various restrictive laws imposed by the mother country, and because Britain had limited resources of supply she was willing to permit and encourage the smelting of iron into bars or pigs as they called it, in this crude form the American product could be shipped to England for finishing, except a few tools, such as axes, picks, and stove plates. However, some forges and slitting machines were erected in Berks in spite of restrictions, and played a vital part in the struggle for independence, and from 1775-1783, cannons and cannon balls were furnished by the Reading Furnace which stood at the base of South Mountains.

After the war the iron industries suffered a severe set back, because war orders ceased and world trade was not demanding pig iron. This sorry picture changed early in the nineteenth century when the various important acts placed upon foreign goods forced Americans to rely upon their own resources and patronize their infant industries. Protective tariffs and the great demands for machines made of iron that came with the industrial Revolution brought a boom to the iron industry in Berks. The full impact of the shift from hand labor to machine labor was not felt in the United States until the decade between 1830 and 1840, England had kept a very jealous eye upon the secrets of industrial miracles, but, in time ingenious Americans probed those mysteries. The vast store of American resources was brought into full play by the middle of the last century.

(Early furnaces in Berks County) Colebrookdale 1720, Mt. Pleasant, (Barto-Bally) 1738; Hereford (Mensch's Mills) 1740; Hopewell (near Chester County line) 1759 (now the site of a National Park and Recreation Center) Oley Furnace, Friedensburg (near the Homestead) 1765; and many others.

After 1880 the number of industries engaged in the metal trades grew very rapidly. The development of the steel casting industry, the growth of Railroad shops, the establishment of huge machine works and the expansion of the hardware industry, all are allied in this story of the iron industry in Berks.

Agriculture

Two hundred years ago a weary people found this pleasant land, where they would worship God to their own dictation, here at last they were free in these valleys found the rich soil mingled with bluish stones, gently rolling hills sloped toward creeks and rivers,

it was like homeland that they knew so well, no aggressors, bigots and no feudal masters, they could own their own land, but lots of hard work, clearing to be made for planting and cultivating the land.

Farming in spring is hard and tedious work. First the ground or soil must be turned and this was done by horses pulling the plow to turn the ground, next was harrowing to smooth the land, and furrows made to plant the seeds, and then it has to be cultivated to mature the plants. Grass was cut early in summer and left to dry, and then was stored for winter feed for the domestic animals, wheat was cut with a sickle at this time, tied up in sheaves, stored away for the winter. Corn was cut towards fall and put on shocks to dry, after that the corn was husked and stored away in bins for the winter use.

Since then a great change has taken place, especially since modern machinery has taken the place of hand labor. Hay is now dried, baled by machines and grain is cut and threshed by machine right in the open field, corn is cut and husked in one operation by tractors furnishing the power, very few horses are now used on farms, and trucks are used to market the product of the farm.

Food, clothing and shelter are the primary wants of men, in Berks we live common, but good, (The Old Pennsylvania Dutch) generous portion of Sauer Kraut, Schnitz und Knepp, Panhaus, Kuddelfleck, and Shoo-fly Cake. Traditionally, the Berks housewife is supposed to serve seven sweets and seven sour. Baking day on the farm usually resulted in several dozens of pies, hillock of cookies, an array of iced layer cakes, and hampers filled with home baked bread.

In the summer months diligent hands gathered, cleaned and processed hundreds of jars of vegetables for canning, wastefulness is sinfulness, a very common saying in the typical Berks household; it is a way of life. Other jars, sealed with paraffin, contained the berries, and fruit processed in syrups, mountains of potatoes rested in spacious bins, somewhere on the premises in a subterranean chamber apples were buried to guard against decay, on the floor of an arched, man made cave, there were turnips, cabbages, carrots, and in season, melons, pears, plums and berries.

The smoke-house was the Treasury of the farmer, on S-shaped hooks hang suspended the ingredients of many feasts, hams, bacon sides, summer sausage, six inches in diameter and a yard long, slabs of dried beef, all of these meat products together with a half dozen 50-pound cans of lard, rows of crocks filled with meat pudding, jars packed with preserved tender loins and unsmoked sausage, all of these are the family's

rewards for labor, patience, and skill at butchering time. Let the storms blow the farmer has enough for his family, and some to spare for others, no wonder the key to the smoke-house was kept in a secret place.

The foregoing paragraphs have been used because modern science has changed the mechanical process of preserving food.

The real Berks County cook is a chemist, and her kitchen is her laboratory, she knows little about such mysterious things as calories or vitamins, flavor and nutrition are her chief concern, her formulas are inherited from generations past. Cole slaw, Cottage (Schmier cheeze, pepper cabbage, apple butter, rivvel soup, and the baked delicacies with which she garlands her servings are all a part of a tradition of eating, common, but good.

A number of enterprises have developed in an effort to commercialize Berks food products. Some have met with fair success, such as corn meal, sun dried corn, bologna, Fasnacht (a doughnut baked in deep fat) and others. There are a number of factories manufacturing processed foods such as ice cream and candy. Berks County is noted for its good pretzels, which originated in Reading.

It is striking to note that four standard Pennsylvania German cook books most generally purchased are all published by Berks Countians.

Clothing

About 30 per cent of the total value of all forms of production in the county is contributed by manufacturers of hosiery, hats, shirts, shoes and other kinds of wearing apparel, and at present the largest producers of full fashioned hosiery and Textile machinery is located in West Reading. Other plants at Boyertown, Rosedale, Sinking Springs, Mohnton, Hamburg, Kutztown, Robesonia, Womelsdorf and Reading add to the total production of women's hosiery.

For the first four or five generations of textiles in Berks, the flax-brake, spinning-wheel, shuttle and handloom converted flax, or wool, into thread and cloth. Diligent matrons plied needles to give form and fit to garments, household linens, and canvass was made to cover the huge covered wagons of those days.

Hides were immersed in large vats in a solution to tan and were exchanged for shoes, harness, tobacco pouches or purses. The saddler, shoemaker, dress-maker, seamstress, weaver and knitter took his or her place in the community, along with such men as the blacksmith, coppersmith, joiner, wainright, or wheelwright. It was not uncommon to see a knitting ma-

chine in the homes around Reading, whenever the wife had time on her hands to run this machine and she made some kind of wearing apparel.

In 1844 James Jameson began the manufacture of men and boys clothing under the factory system, in the year of 1864, Louis Kraemer and some associates established a woolen mill at Stony Creek. Nathan Sprecher began the manufacture of shirts in 1876. Brusstard and Weile began in 1880. The Reading Mills in 1883. The Reading Cotton Mill was organized in 1849. This Company produced unbleached muslin, and were in business until this year.

In 1880 J. L. Eck began the manufacture of cotton hosiery in Kutztown, using machinery of his own invention, eleven years later he moved to Reading where he established a plant to manufacture knitting machines. During the twenty years that followed he made great stride in the hosiery business under the name of Boss Knitting Machine Works.

Ferdinand Thun and Henry Janssen came to Reading in 1892, they began their career on Cedar Street in Reading. Here began the manufacture of braiding machines—the business grew and was successful, so in 1896 they moved to Wyomissing where they established themselves in a second field of manufacture, machine made braid, was the origin of the Narrow Fabric Company. The Textile Machine Works, built the first American full-fashioned knitting machine in 1902. In 1906, under the management of Gustav Oberlander, is now the largest full-fashioned knitting mill in the world, and today it is known as Berkshire Knittink Mills.

The manufacture of hats ranked second in the clothing industry in Berks, as early as 1795 there were 38 hatters in Berks County, they produced more than 56,000 hats in that year, hats were made by hand until the middle of the last century when several hat makers introduced machines. The names Hendel and Mohn are outstanding among those who established the hat manufacturing industry in Reading. Curtis Jones and Company began the manufacture of shoes in 1885. Underwear factories in 1893. Overalls in 1896. In 1889 the Star Novelty Company began to manufacture aprons, dresses, and other ladies apparel, in 1880 Myers and Heim established an extensive clothing manufacturing business in Reading, Pa.

Berks County Speaking. Names of places.

There are thousands who still speak the Penna. German dialect which, for nearly two centuries was the dominant tongue in the county. But today English is almost universally used in trade and professional activities. The Indian and Welsh are forgotten in Berks. There are some parts where a number of

Polish and Italian, and other immigrants reside, and where the languages of their homeland are kept alive through a generation.

The names of a few places and the meaning of them: (Oling) Oley, a place surrounded by hills; (Tulpewihaci) Tulpehocken, meaning a turtle country; (Gokhosing) Cacoosing, meaning the resting place of Owls; (Machsithanne) Manatawny, a place where we got drunk, these are native words of the Indians.

Heidelberg, Berne, Kutztown, (Kercher-town), Baumstown, Womelsdorf, from German and Swiss, Cumru, Caernarvon, and Brecknock, Welsh tongue. Reading, Windsor, Hereford, English tongue.

The relaying of messages beyond hearing distance was carried on somewhat informally during the early colonial period. A temporary postal service was established during the Revolutionary War. The first Post Office was established in 1792, when Gottlieb Jungman, was appointed the first Postmaster in Reading. The southern tip of Berks near what is now known as Morgantown, lay along the route that traversed by express riders who carried mail from Philadelphia to Lancaster before the Reading Post Office was established, and that was the only means of getting mail into Reading.

The first newspaper in Reading was die neue unpartheyische Readinger Zeitung, New Nonpartisan Reading Gazette, from 1789 to 1807, The Reading Adler began as a German newspaper in 1796. The Reading Times dates from July 19, 1858. The Reading Eagle in its present form as a weekly newspaper in 1868, others ventured in the field but their lives were short lived.

The first telegraph line built through Berks County connected Philadelphia, Reading, and Pottsville, the first message received in Reading was transmitted in May, 1847. It was a news item about the War with Mexico. The Western Union Telegraph Company was established in 1897. For a number of years Postal Telegraph operated an independent office in Reading.

Visitors at the great Philadelphia Centennial in 1876 were amazed when they watched Alexander Graham Bell demonstrate his new invention the telephone. Two years later 1878, Henry W. Spang operated two telephones connecting outer Philadelphia and Reading station and the freight station at Eighth and Buttonwood Streets. At first telephone wires were attached to trees, houseops, chimneys or flagpoles, the first exchange was established by Spang on the second floor of the Eagle Building on the southeast corner of Sixth and Penn Streets, during the course of time many independent companies were formed to serve in limited areas. Now the Bell Telephone Company has

taken over all lines and it is now a public utility company.

Radio broadcasting was inaugurated in Reading, WRAW in JUNE, 1922; WEEU in January, 1932, and WHUM in 1946.

Miscellaneous

In the early days the means for light was tallow candles and, Schmutz Amschele, the first matches to dip into chemical compounds and extract burning were introduced about 1832.

Reading was incorporated as a borough in the year of 1783, and as a city on March 16, 1847. Gas was used for the first time March 13, 1849, in Reading.

The first national election was held January 7, 1789 in the United States.

January 26, 1869, Bessemer steel converter patented.

January 28, 1868, First Reading Eagle published.

January 27, 1880, Thomas A. Edison patented the incandescent lamp.

March 17, 1910, Camp Fire Girls organized.

January 25, 1915, First Transcontinental telephone message delivered.

Boroughs

These are merely mentioned because of numerous descendants of Johan Georg Haeffner who are now or were descendants of these boroughs.

Borough of Fleetwood

Fleetwood Borough is located one mile west of the original homestead.

Fleetwood had its beginning with the waves of German immigration to America between 1683 and 1776 and later. Some early settlers were given grants of land by John and Richard Penn, sons of the founder of Pennsylvania, and these tracts given to the Wanner, Ely and Schlegel families, are the boundaries of the borough. According to records, an Indian trail, a short cut from the Oley Valley to the Easton Road, now Route 222, led to the early small village.

In 1798 (some say in 1775) the first hotel was built at what is now the west corner of Main and Franklin Streets. It was long known as the Green Hotel, because of its color, and in later years was licensed as the Fleetwood House.

The second hotel, at the west end of Franklin Street, known as the Farmers and Drovers Hotel, and in later times as the Old Hotel, was built in 1804. The fact that these two hostelryes were built so close together in time indicates that there must have been much travel through Fleetwood in early days. The shield on the old hotel had two crows. Tradition has it that early travelers, either to arouse or to anger the sleeping landlords cawed like crows, one night, and so the town received the name of Crow Town (Kroppestaedel.)

Later it was called Coxtown because a man named Cox owned most of the land on which the few scattering houses were built. The first house was built about 1800. Most of the houses were of log and stone. The Cox family lived in one of the five log houses along Franklin Street. The last of the log houses, on the west side of Franklin Street, a short distance above the Old Hotel, was occupied by Hiram Gambler, who spent most of his life there.

The old grist mill at the south end of the borough is the oldest remaining structure, built in the early part of the nineteenth century, and enlarged in 1844. Another of the remaining buildings is the old Town Hall on South Richmond Street. The exact date of its erection is not known. It was built as a stone saw mill and was used as such as long as the industry was profitable. For several years the property was used by Schaeffer, Merkel, and Company to house its patterns. After the business changed hands, it was bought by C. F. Hill, who sold it to the borough. In 1905 it was converted into a town hall, and was used as such until 1916, when it was sold to C. A. Wanner.

Coxtown contained 25 buildings in 1856, three stone houses and the others, one-story log houses, occupied for the most part by mechanics and laborers.

On June 11, 1857, ground was broken for the railroad extending from Reading to Allentown. The last rail was laid April 29, 1859, and the road was formally opened May 19, 1859. It was chartered under the name of Reading and Lehigh. When this road was acquired by the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company, the name was changed to East Penn. It was a single track road through the borough until 1907, when, to meet larger requirements, it was double-tracked.

When the railroad was built, the name of the town was changed from Coxtown to Fleetwood. Some say it was named after Fleetwood, England, a resort of the rich and cultured. Others say that it was named for two men, Fleet and Wood, who surveyed the railroad.

The first industries were a blacksmith shop and farm implement repair shop on North Franklin Street. A wheelwright shop was located on East Main Street, at the corner of Main and Walnut Streets. An old grist mill, at the southwestern end of the borough, along Willow Valley Creek, was operated by John Hoch, who later turned the same into a whiskey distillery and continued the business until 1866, when the property was sold to George and William Cox, Reading, who formed a partnership with C. A. Messersmith and Henry Schaeffer. This firm changed the distillery, by building additions, into a wool mill. It was operated until 1872, when it burned down.

Thomas Mellon laid out the town in 1868, and on May 11 of the same year, the plan was approved by the town elders.

The Kendall Brothers, Reading, on September 3, 1874, laid out and surveyed the streets and alleys, an area of 300 acres.

Fleetwood was incorporated into a borough October 4, 1874, under the general borough laws of Pennsylvania. The first meeting of town council was held in school house No. 14, formerly of Richmond Township, and the councilmen took the oath of office to which they had been chosen by a special election held October 31, 1873, ordered by the court.

In 1902 the trolley line was built through the town.

Charles F. Hill Company, Incorporated, was organized as a company dealing in granite monuments, headstones, and stone memorials of all types, in July 1923.

The business was first begun by Charles F. Hill in 1869 at Main and Walnut Streets. It grew so rapidly that in 1897 he established the plant on Poplar Street, which has been operating ever since. Mr. Hill's sons, Lewis and Fred, were associated with him in the business.

Benjamin Messersmith was Fleetwood's first postmaster. The post office was instituted under the name of Coxtown on February 6, 1852. The name of the town was changed to Fleetwood on September 20, 1869, and postal money order service was first established on August 15, 1881.

The famous Fleetwood auto bodies were manufactured in the Borough. In the last 80 years the borough has grown in population as well as Civic, Fraternal, Health, Education, Spiritual and Veterans organizations for the betterment of the community in which we live.

Topton Borough

Topton Borough is located about 6 miles northeast of the Old Homestead, 17 miles northeast of Reading.

According to legend, the present site of Topton received its name when the Reading Railroad Company laid out the bed for the construction of a railroad in 1859 between Reading and Allentown. When the engineers had finished the work, it was noted that this community marked the highest point along the railroad bed between the two cities, and thus the then sparsely settled area was known as Topton (Toptown).

In 1861, at the request of local citizens, the Post Office Department of the Federal Government established the first Topton post office.

In 1877 leading citizens of Topton became interested in the incorporation of the village, the Courts of Berks County were consulted, and the wish of the people was granted. When the borough was incorporated, 53 names were listed as taxables, six of them single men, who were taxed fifty cents plus the assessment on their occupations.

The annual salaries of the first officers were as follows: burgess, \$1.00; secretary, \$10.00; treasurer, \$5.00; tax collector, \$8.00; highway commissioner, \$1.00 per working day; laborers, \$.80 per working day.

As the streets were very narrow and no sidewalks existed, one of the first ordinances passed by Borough Council was one regulating and removing fences on the grounds required for sidewalks.

In 1893 the borough purchased a tract to the south of the borough and established the first part of the present watershed. Springs were dug and cleaned, and a reservoir was built. Since that time another reservoir has been constructed. The land surrounding the original watershed has been purchased, springs developed and trees planted. Today the borough has a watershed of approximately 150 acres supplying the community with excellent spring water.

In 1902 agitation by the citizens moved Council to provide for street lighting within the borough limits. Twenty-five kerosene lamps were installed along the streets and Charles H. Christman was hired at a salary of \$8.00 per month as the caretaker. The lamps were in use until June, 1918, when Council substituted electric lights.

In 1909 safety-minded citizens organized the Topton Hose Company, Council providing them with funds. The organization gave protection until 1915 when a re-organization was effected and the Topton Volunteer Fire Company organized. Frank Keiser was the first president, and C. E. Desch the first Fire Chief.

In 1905 the first provision for recreation was made, when Milton T. Butz asked Council for permission to erect an auditorium for the purpose of holding entertainments. The request was granted with a clause attached that certain organizations should have free use of the building during the year. The request was granted. Today there is a theater that operates every day of the year and a Recreation Board which provides facilities during the summer. Council has also purchased three small tracts with plans for erecting a borough recreational hall, a swimming pool, and developing a borough park. Authority to float bond issues for these was recently granted.

Civil and Social Organizations of Topton share in welfare of the East Penn. Topton Lutheran Orphans' Home is located in the Borough, where young people who have lost a parent or parents, are taught the principal things of life, spiritual and otherwise by teachers of good principal, to start them on life's journey, which is so much needed today. The borough has a number of industries.

Kutztown Borough

Kutztown Borough located halfway between Reading and Allentown on State Route 222, as most boroughs, had as their beginning immigrants from German descendants in this part of the country, this one was no exception.

During the year of 1736 preparations were made in June session of Court to lay out a road from Eagle Point, to Maxatawny, Pleasantville via Lobachsville, Stony Point to Kutztown. Maiden creek road near the mouth of Maiden creek to the Fort, Reading in 1745, and in 1779 the town was formally laid out, by a special Act of the Assembly, March 1, 1815, the necessary officers were elected and the first Town Council had their first meeting, thus Kutztown became the second borough in the county, Reading being erected in 1783.



The Kutztown Station, Philadelphia and Reading Railroad



The Kutztown of years past—about the turn of the century. Discernible in this view looking toward the college from Noble street are many buildings recognizable today. Indeed, were the street paved, car tracks removed, and “sidewalk-porches” torn down, the scene would be quite recognizable.

Stringent regulations by council were adopted January 29, 1818, just a few will be mentioned: 1. No company or rabble of minors shall gather in the streets, lanes or alleys or in any public house or other place after 8:30 in the evening during the winter months and after 9 P. M. during the summer months, be-

having in disorderly manner, disturbing the peace or spoiling or damaging any property, Fine \$2.00. Any person or persons found playing cards, dice or any other unlawful game in any public or private house or any other place or building shall be fined \$4.00. The town began to grow and prosper.



The Keystone House, Kutztown, about 1915. Note the signboard, and the old porch which was a wonderful shelter against sun and storm.

The Kutztown Foundry and Machine Corporation today the largest employer of labor in Kutztown and the largest consumer of borough facilities, was first begun as a foundry and machine industry by Charles G. Zehm and Fred S. Zehm, who came to America from Herzberg, Germany. They came to Reading in 1854, but desiring to establish a business for themselves settled in Kutztown in 1866 and started business in the old Foundry and Machine Company buildings, which were located on Kutz's Alley, near the center of town. In 1869 they bought three acres of ground near the railroad station, and at that time the present plant had its beginning. The business was run as Zehm and Brother until April 1, 1896, when Charles G. Zehm retired. It then bore the official name of Zehm and Company until October 15, 1896, when it was incorporated into the Kutztown Foundry and Machine Company.

Hat making became an industry. Charles W. Esser, a native of Maxatawny, and the grandfather of Charles H. Esser, member of the Kutztown Publishing Company, started hat making in Kutztown. Hardware, drug business, tanneries, hosiery mill, brickyard, shirt factory, marble and granite works, shoe manufacturing and silk mill, all these had a humble beginning, but by hard work and co-operation was the success of this borough.

The Kutztown State Normal School was another benefit to the Borough because of their trained teachers in education and also in religious training and strict discipline.

Swan Inn, 208 West Main Street, where Martha Washington once stopped for tea, has been renovated throughout, and was re-opened as an Inn August 17, 1949 by the new owners, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Reidenauer. It has a capacity of 243 guests, including 150 in the two banquet rooms on the second floor, 55 in the first floor dining room, and 38 in the bar.

Tradition has it that the Inn was named for a hostelry in Londontown, which bore a swinging sign featuring a black swan. Today a modern sign, featuring swans, adorns the entrance, and the barroom is decorated with swans, the creative work of Paul Shankweiler, local artist.

It is also tradition that the Inn was built by a LeVan, of Huguenot descent. And intact is the sign bearing these words:

Swan Inn
July 22, 1775
Capt. Hendrick &
Chamber Commanding
Riflemen Way to Boston Stopped
Overnight

The most amazing part of the cellar is the solid tree trunk, no less than 42 feet long, which literally holds up the house. There is a similar one, not quite as long in the rear cellar. It is walnut, as are the other beams. In the rear cellar is a huge arch, in which tradition has it, the wines for the Inn were stored.

The Post Office was first established July 1, 1805 under the name of Cootstown. On September 19, 1835 the name was changed to Kutztown. In 1902 a track was finished for a trolley to run from Allentown to Kutztown and in 1903 another track was laid from Reading to Kutztown, which opened the way to travel by trolley from Reading to Kutztown. In 1870 team railroad made its appearance in Kutztown.

Civic, fraternal and religious organizations are a big factor in this community, The Kutztown Publishing Company has a wide distribution of their weekly paper, together with their famous printing of year books, family histories, and many others.

Not many Heffners resided in the borough, but today the population of the Heffners descendants is quite large. The Homestead is only about five miles to the southwest of Kutztown.



"Boompity boomp Kutztown" is what they called the Allentown and Reading Traction Company, among other more or less complimentary terms. Affectionately remembered by older residents of the East Penn for the long service they rendered, the trolley lines are gone today. To some, the Main Street of a small town will never seem quite right without them.

Lyons Station

Lyons Station is a community which lies about 3 miles to the northeast of the Heffner Homestead has few industries. Reading Railroad passes through the town, years gone by when a number of towns people worked on the railroad, and found other employment in Reading, Topton, Fleetwood and Kutztown, and today over fifty per cent are descendants of the Heffner Clan.

Post Offices

In 1792 rates of postage were established which remained unchanged for over fifty years.

FOR A SINGLE LETTER

Mileage	Amount
1— 30	\$0.06
30— 60 .....	.08
60—100 .....	.10
100—150 .....	.12½
150—200 .....	.15
200—250 .....	.17
250—350 .....	.20
350—450 .....	.22
Over 450 .....	.25

The following post offices had been established in Berks County by the year 1830:

Reading	March 20, 1793
Hamburg	July 1, 1793
Kutztown	July 1, 1805
Morgantown	January 1, 1806
Womelsdorf	July 1, 1807
Rehlersburg	May 27, 1818
Longswamp	April 18, 1822
Blandon	November 2, 1825
Klinesville	December 16, 1825
Bethel	December 21, 1727
Bowers	January 7, 1828
Dale	January 25, 1828
Colebrookdale	February 4, 1828
Boyertown	February 14, 1828
Oley	March 14, 1828
Brumfield	March 27, 1828
Geigers Mills	March 27, 1828
New Jerusalem	May 26, 1828
Douglassville	March 3, 1829
Grimsville	January 14, 1830
Shartlesville	February 9, 1830
Hereford	April 6, 1830

Martin Y. Heffner

Martin Y. Heffner, B. Oct. 4, 1825, Rockland Township, Berks County, was a son of Henry H. Heffner and Maria Sarah Yoder, his wife; confirmed in Christ (Mertz) Lutheran Church, Dryville; M. Esther Schlegel, B. Feb. 24, 1849. Martin and his wife acquired a tract of land near Oley Furnace, now known as the Heffner Homestead, about 1½ miles northeast of Friedensburg, Oley, Pa. He cultivated the land, acquired a saw mill, cutting large timbers logging them to the mill where they were made into building materials and posts. The house and barn that are standing there today were built by him. The farm is now in the possession of his grandson, Martin R. Heffner #10-2, part 3.

The family was a large one, comprising eight girls and six boys. The last of the family passed away two years ago. Jared attended the family reunion in August 1953 for the last time.

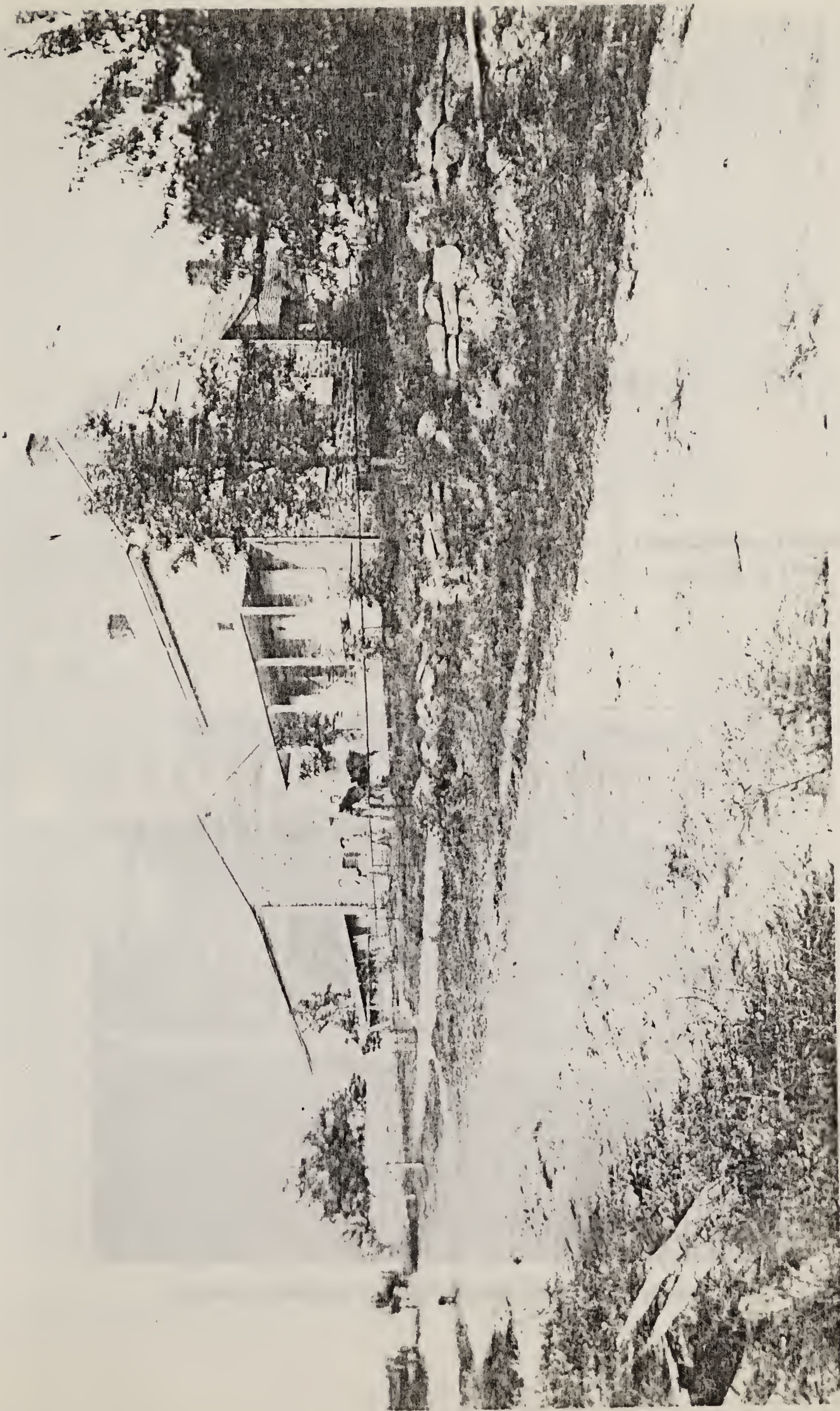
Martin died Feb. 11, 1895 at the age of 69 years, 4 months, 7 days. His wife was born Feb. 16, 1831, died March 5, 1915 at the age of 84 years, 17 days. Buried Friedensburg Church, Oley, Pa. Desc.

1. Maria Anna (Mary) S. Heffner, B. Jan. 3, 1851; D. May 13, 1930
Age: 79 yrs. 4 mos. 11 days.
2. Susanna S. Heffner, B. Jan. 14, 1853; D. Aug. 17, 1854
Age: 1 yr., 7 mos., 3 days
3. Ester Ann (Hettie) S. Heffner, B. Mar. 31, 1854; D. Jan. 1924
Age: 69 yrs. 10 days
4. William Henry S. Heffner, B. Dec. 24, 1855; D. May 6, 1934
Age: 78 yrs., 4 mos. 12 days
5. Sallie (Sarah) S. Heffner, B. Nov. 24, 1857; D. Apr. 21, 1947
Age: 89 yrs., 4 mos. 27 days
6. Jacob S. Heffner, B. Nov. 24, 1860; D. Nov. 16, 1933
Age: 72 yrs., 11 mos. 22 days
7. Elizabeth (Lizzie) S. Heffner, B. Oct. 9, 1862; D. Oct. 25, 1909
Age 47 yrs. 16 days
8. Daniel S. Heffner, B. Oct. 2, 1864 D. Nov. 22, 1939
Age 75 yrs., 1 mo. 20 days
9. Jared S. Heffner, B. Aug. 1866; D. Jan. 2, 1954; Age 87 yr. 4 mo.
10. Jeremiah S. Heffner, B. May 20, 1868; D. July 31, 1931
Age 63 yrs., 2 mos. 11 days
11. Ella S. Heffner, B. Dec. 5, 1869; D. Oct. 10, 1889
Age 19 yrs. 10 mos. 18 days
12. Alice S. Heffner, B. Oct. 1, 1871; D. May 19, 1920
Age 48 yrs. 7 mos. 18 days
13. Martin Jr. S. Heffner, B. Feb. 21, 1873; D. Dec. 6, 1876
Age 3 yrs. 9 mos. 16 days
14. Emma S. Heffner, B. Feb. 8, 1877; D. Feb. 28, 1926
Age 49 yrs. 20 days

You will note since this is another part of the book, the numbers start from No. 1. The first child of Martin Y. Heffner and no 2 second to trace the ancestors of Martin Y. Heffner. See 3-5-3 of part #1.



Family of Martin and Esther Schlegel Heffner. Two children died early in life, not on picture. Front row, left to right: Alice, Jared, Grandmother Daniel, Emma and William. Rear row, left to right: Hettie, Jeremiah, Sallie, Ella, Jacob, Mary and Lizzie.



Farm of Martin and Esther Schlegel Heffner, near Oley Furnace.



Grandmother Heffner,
taken about 1890.



House of Heffner Farm. Formerly near Oley Furnace.



Hattie, Charles, William, Katherine, Albert, John, Mary, Martin and Walter Taken about 1886.

Maria Ann (Mary) Heffner

Maria Ann (Mary) Heffner, first child of Martin and Esther Schlegel Heffner, B. Jan. 2, 1851; M. John Eberhart, B. Aug. 7, 1844; both born in Berks County, Pa. Sometime during the year 1875 migrated to near Maquoketa, Iowa, together with their four children; was employed as farm help and later rented a farm, planted crops, raised cattle until the year 1893.

In 1892, the Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indian Reservations located in what is now West Oklahoma was opened to white settlers and in November of 1893, he bought a relinquishment of 160 acres. The family migrated to Oklahoma to take possession of the land, living in dug-outs or huts; began farming such as raising cotton, corn, cane and raising cattle.

In 1901 the Kiowa and Comanche Indian Reservation was opened to white settlers. That was just south of where they were living at that time. This was the site for a town which is now Hobart, Oklahoma. They lived there until their retirement.

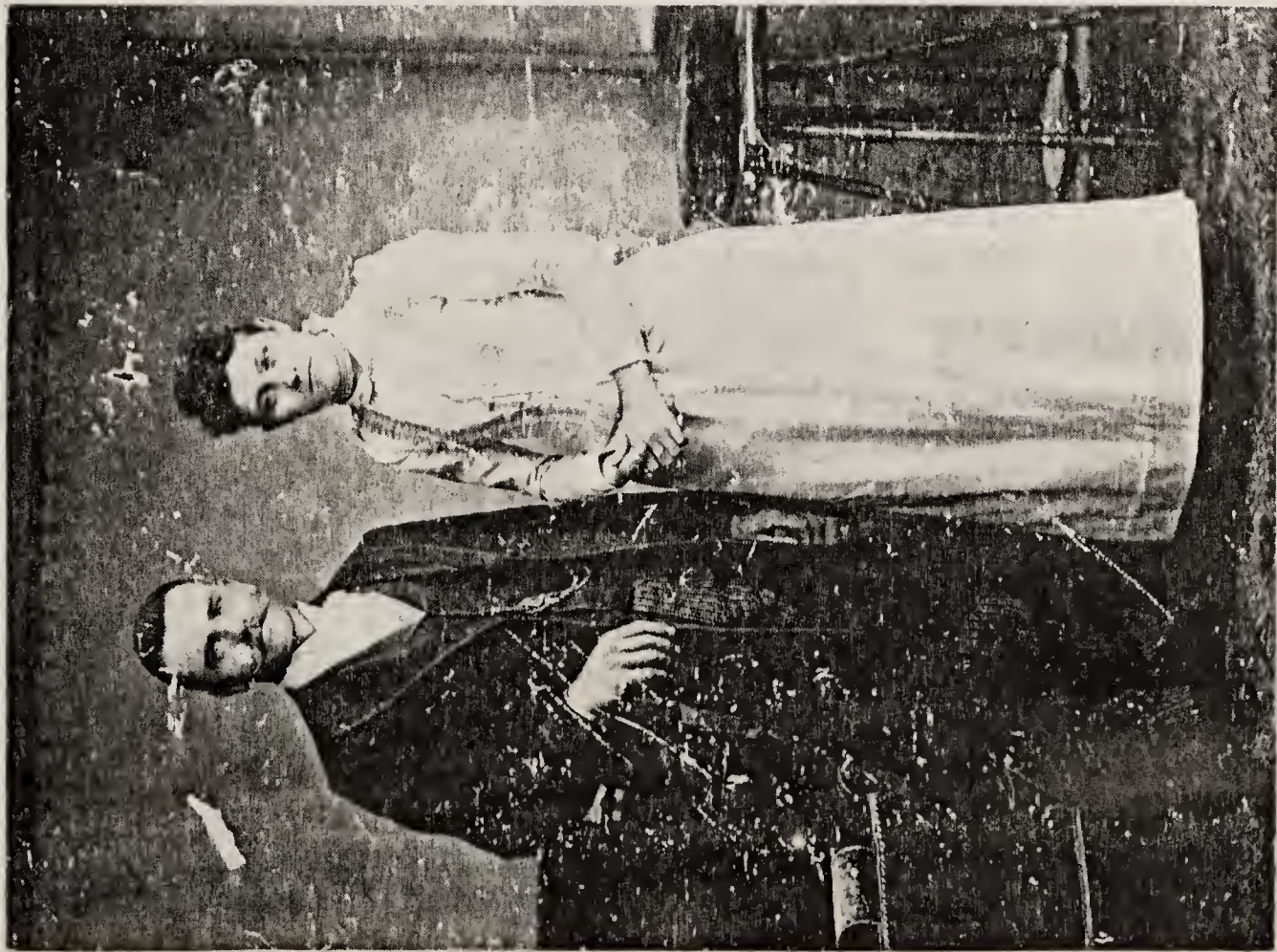
Mr. Eberhart D. Mar. 16, 1917; Bur. Maquoketa, Iowa. Mary Ann D. May 30, 1930; Bur. Hobart, Oklahoma. Desc. 2 daughters and 6 sons.

The first four were born in Pennsylvania, others born in Maquoketa, Iowa.

Katherine, William, Charles H., Hattie A., Martin, Edwin, Albert and Walter Eberhart.

- 1-1 Katherine Eberhart, B. Aug. 14, 1871, Berks Co., Penna., D. Mar. 19, 1894; Bur. Mt. Hope, Maquoketa, Iowa; M. Sept. 13, 1891, G. W. Curtis, B. July 28, 1869; Res. Long Beach, Calif. Desc.
- 1-1-1 John Earl Curtis, B. June 28, 1892, Maquoketa, Iowa. Moved to Chico, Calif. 1907; finished schooling; W.W. #1, 1917-19, aviation section; foreign Issouden, France, Aviation Field #5. After the war moved to Burns, Oregon, established a machine shop and operated it until 1946. Res. Hines, Oregon. Desc.
Beverly Jean Curtis, B. Jan. 22, 1940.
- 1-1-2 Hattie Irma Curtis, B. Mar. 19, 1894 Oklahoma; D. 1906, Bur. Rocky, Oklahoma.
- 1-2 William Eberhart, B. Mar. 5, 1873, Berks Co., Penna., migrated to Maquoketa, Iowa. D. Dec. 17, 1929; M. 1901 Katie Nelson, B. Apr. 30, 1873; D. Sept. 1909. Occ. Yeoman; Bur. Maquoketa, Iowa. Desc.
Dora, Albert, Charles H. and Hattie Eberhart.
- 1-2-1 Dora Eberhart, B. Mar. 5, 1902; M. Mar. 2, 1922, Walter D. Boyce, B. Jan. 31, 1897; Res. Buena Vista, Iowa. Desc.
Dorina W., William J., Shirley A., Mae Marie and Betty L. Boyce.
- 1-2-1-1 Dorina Walterette Boyce, B. Nov. 22, 1923; M. Sept. 13, 1941 Frederick Cocanougher, B. Oct. 14, 1918; W.W. #2, nine months in Korea. Res. Clinton, Oklahoma. Desc.
Jerry Lee Cocanougher, B. Jan. 2, 1946.

- 1-2-1- William John Boyce, B. Apr. 23, 1925; W.W. #2 Nov. 1942-March 1946;
2 overseas in the Philippines; M. May 27, 1947, Selma Anastasia Bri-
meyer; B. May 14, 1926; Res. Dubuque, Iowa. Desc.
Diana Marie Boyce, B. June 20, 1948.
John Wm. Boyce, B. Oct. 12, 1950.
Robert Lawrence Boyce, B. Oct. 11, 1953.
Mary Susan Boyce, B. May 3, 1956.
- 1-2 1- Mae Marie Boyce, B. July 20, 1926; M. May 7, 1947, John Henry Ewing,
3 B. May 21, 1923; W.W. #2, May 1943-Feb. 1946; overseas, Japan. Dis-
charged Sgt. Res. N. Buena Vista, Iowa. Desc.
Sandra Lea Ewing, B. Apr. 30, 1948.
Carol Jean Ewing, B. May 26, 1949.
James Wm. Ewing, B. Sept. 26, 1955.
- 1-2-1- Betty Loueen Boyce, B. Feb. 7, 1928; M. Apr. 16, 1947, Frank
4 George Hafel, W.W. #2, Jan. 1942-Jan. 1946; overseas in India
22 month. Res. New Buena Vista, Iowa. No issue.
- 1-2 1- Shirley Ann Boyce, B. Jan. 13, 1930; M. Aug. 24, 1948, Henry
5 Kann, Jr., B. Sept. 2, 1927; Res. Guttenburg, Iowa; Desc.
Patricia Loueen Kann, B. July 7, 1949.
Michael John Kann, B. Sept. 4, 1951.
- 1-2-2 Albert E. Eberhart, B. July 24, 1903; M. Feb. 9, 1927, Rosa
Voss, B. Sept. 2, 1909; Occ. Yeoman. Res. Charlotte, Iowa. Desc.
1. William James Eberhart 6. Alice Mae Eberhart
2. Walter Eberhart, B. July 31, 1930 7. Rose Marie Eberhart
3. Robert Eberhart 8. Helen Eberhart
4. Earl Eberhart, B. Nov. 15, 1934. 9. Janet Eberhart
5. Mary Eberhart 10. Joseph Michel Eberhart
- 1 William James Eberhart, B. Apr. 30, 1928; M. June 7, 1947, Vin-
eda Kammerer; B. Dec. 14, 1928. Res. Clinton, Iowa. Desc.
David Alyn Eberhart, B. Feb. 10, 1948
Daniel Lee Eberhart, B. May 14, 1949
Donna Jeane Eberhart, B. May 9, 1950
Daryl James Eberhart, B. July 10, 1951
Robert Earl Eberhart, B. Nov. 18, 1953
LuAnn Marie Eberhart, B. June 7, 1955
- 3 Robert Eberhart, B. July 23, 1932; M. Apr. 7, 1956, Agnes Ham-
mond, B. Sept. 26, 1936; W.W. #2; 2 yrs. Army; 14 mo. Korea; Occ.
farmer. Res. Charlotte, Iowa.
- 5 Mary Eberhart, B. Dec. 10, 1936; M. Feb. 11, 1956, Wesley Witt.
Res. Dewitt, Iowa.
- 6 Alice Mae Eberhart, B. Dec. 10, 1936; M. Apr. 18, 1955, Maurice
Butt, B. Jan. 10, 1936. Occ. laborer. Res. Clinton, Iowa. Desc.
Onie Jos. Butt, B. Sept. 13, 1955.
- 7 Rose Marie Eberhart, B. Dec. 13, 1938.
- 8 Helen Eberhart, B. Sept. 11, 1940.
- 9 Janet Eberhart, B. Aug. 7, 1942.
- 10 Joseph Michel Eberhart, B. Apr. 1, 1955.



3-1-1

Wedding picture 1891.

C. W. Curtis and
Katherine Heffner.



3-1-2

Wedding picture taken 1898 —

Charles Eberhart
and Millie Tompkins.

- 1-2-3 Charles Henry Eberhart, B. Aug. 8, 1905; M. Sept. 18, 1937, Theola E. Furrow, B. Mar. 12, 1917; Res. Union City, Iowa. Occ. Farmer. Desc.
1. Charles Henry Eberhart, B. Mar. 13, 1938
 2. Elise Eileen Eberhart, B. Nov. 26, 1939
 3. Charlene Alice Eberhart, B. Aug. 22, 1942
 4. Donald Larry Eberhart, B. Jan. 1, 1945
 5. Shirley Ann Eberhart, B. Nov. 18, 1948.
 6. James William Eberhart, B. Apr. 17, 1952
 7. Michael Ealo Eberhart, B.
- 1-2-4 Hattie Mae Eberhart, B. Aug. 9, 1908, Iowa. M. Oct. 15, 1925, Roy Cocanougher, B. Sept. 3, 1903. Occ. Barber. Res. Clinton, Okla. Desc.
- Marion T. Cocanougher, B. Feb. 9, 1927 (S) U.S.A. Sept. 1950-1952; 1 yr. Korea.
- 1-3 Charles H. Eberhart, B. May 1874, Berks Co., Pa. M. Dec. 28, 1898, Millie Tompkins, B. Oct. 5, 1879. Res. Morrison, Ill. Desc.
- 1-3-1 Charles Warren Eberhart
- 1-3-2 Thelma Bell Eberhart
- 1-3-1 Charles Warren Eberhart, B. Sept. 21, 1900; W.W. #2 Navy. M. June 6, 1923, Margaret Alice Chaffee, B. May 3, 1901. Occ. Furniture Mfg. Res. Morrison, Ill. Desc.
- Elizabeth Catherine Eberhart
Jacqueline Vyone Eberhart
- 1 Elizabeth Catherine Eberhart, B. Apr. 5, 1925; M. June 23, 1944, Loren Pearson. M. Jack Ballinger, May 27, 1949. Res. Morrison, Ill. Desc.
- Larry Warren Ballinger, B. Mar. 25, 1945.
Susan Elizabeth Ballinger, B. Apr. 16, 1950.
2. Jacqueline Eberhart, B. July 9, 1926 (S) Teacher and instructor in number of the Western States. Res. Morrison, Ill.
- 1-3-2 Thelma Bell Eberhart, B. Sept. 22, 1902; M. 1924 James Chaffee, B. Sept. 6, 1898; W.W. #2, overseas; died while in service, Feb. 1947. M. Jan. 4, 1949, Jack H. Mahmens, B. July 22, 1891. Res. Clinton, Iowa. Desc.
- James Warren Chaffee, B. Feb. 9, 1941.
- 1-4 Hattie A. Eberhart, B. Aug. 5, 1875, Berks Co. Pa., migrated to Iowa with her parents and later to Oklahoma. She taught school for many years in the rural sections of Oklahoma and was married late in life; M. May 1, 1939, Alfred Warren Fowler, B. Mar. 1, 1873; D. Sept. 8, 1950. Bur. Rocky, Okla.



Rear row: Irma, Martin, Jr., George, James, Hattie Mae. Middle row: Mary Ann, Florence, Virda, Laura, Edith, and Dorothy. Front row: Betty Jo, Eugene, (Wilma, Mother), (Martin, Father) and Tommie.

- 1-5 Martin Eberhart, B. Oct. 27, 1878, Iowa; migrated to Oklahoma; D. May 31, 1941; Bur. Okla. M. Dec. 21, 1904, Wilma Rasor, B. July 8, 1889; Res. Hobart, Okla. Occ. Farmer. Desc.
- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. George Eberhart | 8. Laura Eberhart |
| 2. Hattie Eberhart | 9. Virda Eberhart |
| 3. Mary Ann Eberhart | 10. Martin Eberhart, Jr. |
| 4. Erma Eberhart | 11. Eugene Eberhart |
| 5. James Eberhart | 12. Dorothy Eberhart |
| 6. Florence Eberhart | 13. Tommie Eberhart |
| 7. Edythe Eberhart | 14. Betty Jo Eberhart |
- 1 George Eberhart, B. Sept. 29, 1905, Okla., M. Dec. 20, 1924, Maggie Burton, B. May 1906. Occ. plumber. Res. Hobart, Okla. No issue.
- 2 Hattie Eberhart, B. Feb. 9, 1907; M. Aug. 1928, O. V. Goeringer, B. Aug. 5, 1905. Res. Chattanooga, Okla. Desc.
- 2-1 Dannie V. Goeringer
- 2-2 Wilma Goeringer
- 2-3 Jerry Goeringer, B. Dec. 4, 1933
- 2-4 Glen Goeringer, B. Nov. 6, 1936
- 2-5 Nancy Goeringer, B. Dec. 29, 1938
- 2-6 Billy Goeringer, B. Jan. 1, 1945
- 2-7 Linda Goeringer, B. July 29, 1948
- 2-1 Dannie V. Goeringer, B. Oct. 25, 1930; served U.S. Air Force in San Antonio, Texas, Japan and Korea 22 months. Discharged March 31, 1952; M. Mar. 1950, Alice Tripp, B. July 1932. Res. Chattanooga, Okla. Desc.
- Linda Ann Goeringer, B. Jan. 9, 1951
- 2-2 Wilma Goeringer, B. Aug. 20, 1932; M. Feb. 24, 1951, Melvin Hoagland, B. July 1, 1927; W.W. #2, Paratrooper. Occ. Bookkeeper. Res. Witicha, Tex. Desc.
- Nancy Elizabeth Hoagland, B. Jan. 13, 1952.
- Cynthia Mae Hoagland, B. June 13, 1955.
- 3 Mary Ann Eberhart, B. Nov. 16, 1908; M. Apr. 6, 1929, Walter Kutz, B. Mar. 9, 1904. Occ. Carpenter, Cafe Prop. Res. Clinton, Okla. Desc.
- Ann Marie Kutz, B. Sept. 27, 1932.
- Marie Gail Kutz, B. Apr. 12, 1945) twins
- Joe Walter Kutz, B. Apr. 12, 1945)
- 4 Erma Eberhart, B. Sept. 18, 1910; M. Oct. 15, 1932, Raymond Cole, B. Dec. 4, 1910. Res. Fowler, Calif. Desc.
- 4-1 Jimmie Cole, B. Oct. 30, 1933 (S) U.S. Marines 1953-56; 16 mo. in Korea.
- 4-2 Vernon Cole, B. Oct. 29, 1935; U.S. Air Force 1952-56; M. Feb. 13, 1955, Natalie Hall, B. Sept. 29, 1934, Pawtucket, R.I. Res. Calif.
- 4-3 Harold Cole, B. June 6, 1937 (S) Air Force since Oct. 1955.
- 4-4 Patricia Cole, B. Dec. 27, 1941 (S) Res. Fowler, Calif.
- 5 James Eberhart, B. Sept. 1, 1912. Occ. plumber. Res. McAlister, Texas; M. Aug. 29, 1935, Mary Ann Woolverton. Desc.
- 5-1 Jerry Eberhart, B. Dec. 23, 1936 (S) Serving U.S. Air Force.
- 5-2 Jimmie Eberhart, B. Jan. 6, 1938.

- 5-3 Phyliss Eberhart, B. July 1, 1940.
- 6 Florence Eberhart, B. Sept. 8, 1915; M. Nov. 5, 1932, Lillman Hunter, B. June 6, 1910. Res. Linn Creek, Missouri. Desc.
6-1 Willis Hunter
- 6-2 Guyan Hunter, B. Dec. 24, 1934.
- 6-3 Wilma Hunter, B. July 19, 1936.
- 6-4 Louise Hunter, B. Sept. 18, 1938.
- 6-5 Martin Hunter, B. May 5, 1940.
- 6-6 Carl Hunter, B. Dec. 13, 1941.
- 6-7 Tommie Hunter, B. Oct. 16, 1943.
- 6-8 Robert Hunter, B. Aug. 2, 1945.
- 6-9 Laura Hunter, B. Apr. 4, 1948.
- 6-10 Donald Lee Hunter, B. Mar. 4, 1950.
- 6-11 Jimmy Dale Hunter, B. Dec. 24, 1951.
- 6-12 Ray Clairbourne Hunter, B. Aug. 10, 1954.
- 6-1 Willis Hunter, B. Sept. 26, 1933; M. Dec. 19, 1951, Arlene Danifer, B. Apr. 4, 1935. Res. Montreal, Mo.
- 7 Edythe Eberhart, B. July 21, 1916; M. June 30, 1937, Louis V. Cole, B. Mar. 17, 1916. Served W.W. #2 July 1945-Apr. 24, 1946; Marine Corps, died in service, Apr. 24, 1946. Res. Clinton, Okla. Desc.
- 7-1 Caroline Sue Cole, B. Jan. 16, 1938; M. May 15, 1954, Robert Snider, B. May 8, 1936; serving U.S.A. Germany, overseas.
- 7-2 Victor Cole, B. May 7, 1939 (S) student.
- 8 Laura Eberhart, B. Oct. 18, 1918; M. Mar. 3, 1942, Earl Hartman, B. Aug. 21, 1922. Served in W.W. #2, Sept. 1940 to Sept. 1945, Air Force ground service; overseas ETO 2 years. Res. Muskegon, Mich. Occ. Test operator on plane engines. Desc.
- 8-1 Dottie Hartman, B. Dec. 19, 1942.
- 8-2 Sue Hartman, B. July 28, 1947.
- 8-3 Russell Hartman, B. Nov. 4, 1954.
- 9 Virda Eberhart, B. Feb. 26, 1921; M. Jan. 15, 1942, Robert Connelly, B. Nov. 21, 1918; served W.W. #2 Guam and other foreign countries; Tc/Sgt. #2; re-enlisted Jan. 1948; instructor for Latin America. Desc.
- 9-1 Robert Paul Connelly, B. Oct. 13, 1942.
- 9-2 Alice Marie Connelly, B. May 31, 1954.
- 9-3 Margaret Ann Connelly, B. May 22, 1955.
- 10 Martin Eberhart, Jr., B. Jan. 12, 1923; served W.W. #2 Air Force 3½ yrs., 27 mo. overseas in Africa and Italy; Sergeant; M. Dec. 10, 1942, Lillie Mae Buckner, B. July 15, 1926. Res. Houston, Texas. Desc.
- 10-1 Martin Eberhart 111, B. Jan. 23, 1944.
- 10-2 Jackie May Eberhart, B. June 7, 1946.
- 10-3 Helen Eberhart, B. May 1, 1948.
- 10-4 Thomas Eberhart, B. Aug. 31, 1952.

- 11 Eugene Eberhart, B. June 11, 1925; W.W. #2 Oct. 1943-Jan. 1946; M. Jan. 30, 1954, Elaine Fair, B. Aug. 11, 1936. Res. Kearney, Neb. Occ. Construction foreman.
- 12 Dorothy Eberhart, B. July 4, 1927; M. Oct. 26, 1943, Euwell Odell Hartwell, B. July 30, 1920; served W.W. #2, 3 yrs. and 8 mo. Army Air Force, 50 combat missions over Europe; 2 yrs. overseas; 3 Oak-leaf Cluster awarded Oct. 20, 1943-Sept. 10, 1945. Res. Glenview, Ill. Desc.
- 12-1 Glenna Dell Hartwell, B. Sept. 13, 1945.
- 12-2 Euwell Odell Hartwell, Jr., B. Nov. 17, 1946.
- 12-3 Gary Louis Hartwell, B. July 17, 1949.
- 12-4 Quolta Dean Hartwell, B. Nov. 2, 1951.
- 12-5 Chad Randall Hartwell, B. Apr. 13, 1954.
- 13 Tommie Eberhart, B. Aug. 16, 1929; U.S. Air Force, Guam; Alabama, Feb. 2, 1949-Oct. 1952; M. Aug. 13, 1954, Jean A. Schater, B. Aug. 17, 1934. Res. Ill. Desc.
- 13-1 Tonia Dawn Eberhart, B. July 10, 1954.
- 13-2 Tommie Lloyd Eberhart, B. July 28, 1955.
- 14 Betty Jo Eberhart, B. Oct. 9, 1932; M. Sept. 4, 1950, James R. Ridling, B. May 30, 1932. Occ. Farmer. Res. Hobart, Okla. Desc.
- 14-1 Roberta Jo Ridling, B. Apr. 14, 1952.
- 14-2 Beverly Ann Ridling, B. Nov. 9, 1954.
- 1-6 Edwin Eberhart, B. Aug. 29, 1880; D. June 2, 1882.



Left to right, rear:
(Alma, Mother), Walter.

Left to right, front:
Earl, Ruth (Albert, Father)
and Ruth.

- 1-7 Albert Eberhart, B. Mar. 19, 1882, Iowa. Later migrated to Okla. M. Dec. 17, 1905, Alma Kunz, B. May 27, 1887. Occ. Yeoman and Drover. Retired. Res. Hobart, Okla. Desc.
 1. Walter Lyle Eberhart 3. Earl Theron Eberhart
 2. Gladys Fern Eberhart 4. Ruth Helen Eberhart
- 1-7-1 Walter Lyle Eberhart, B. Nov. 18, 1906; M. Oct. 30, 1926, Vernia Luella Sherman; B. Apr. 29, 1910. Occ. Trucker. Res. Hobart, Okla. Desc.
 1. Walter Lyle Eberhart, Jr. 3. Bonnie Bell Eberhart
 2. Cecil Lloyd Eberhart 4. James Albert Eberhart
- 1-7-1- Walter Lyle Eberhart, Jr., B. Dec. 22, 1927; M. June 5, 1948, Ola Mae Padgett, B. Aug. 7, 1928. U. S. Navy 7 months. Res. Leveland, Texas. Desc.
- 1-1-1 Luella Mae Eberhart, B. Dec. 25, 1949.
 1-1-2 Edwin Earl Eberhart, B. Dec. 7, 1951.
 1-1-3 Lynda Carol Eberhart, B. Feb. 12, 1953.
- 1-7-1- Cecil Lloyd Eberhart, B. Oct. 20, 1929; M. Apr. 17, 1949, Nela Fae Padgett, B. Dec. 6, 1929. Res. Leveland, Tex. Desc.
 2
- 1-2-1 Janis Faye Eberhart, B. May 21, 1950.
 1-2-2 Lloyd Alvin Eberhart, B. Sept. 4, 1951; D. Sept. 9, 1951.
 1-2-3 Eldon Allen Eberhart, B. Aug. 21, 1952.
 1-2-4 Weldon Lewis Eberhart, B. Oct. 22, 1953.
 1-2-5 Beverly Kaye Eberhart, B. Nov. 7, 1954.
- 1-7-1- Bonnie Bell Eberhart, B. Oct. 16, 1932; M. June 15, 1952, Raymond Smith, B. Apr. 9, 1929; U.S. Army, Fort Bliss, Tex. Res. El Paso, Texas.
 3
- 1-7-1- James Albert Eberhart, B. May 11, 1942.
 4
- 1-7-2 Gladys Fern Eberhart, B. Sept. 8, 1908, M. Dec. 7, 1924, Leonard Collins Maddox, B. Jan. 16, 1906. Occ. trucker. Res. Hobart, Okla. Desc.
 1. Walter E. Maddox 3. Dennis Merle Maddox, B. 11-7-36
 2. Carl A. Maddox
- 2-1 Walter E. Maddox, B. Nov. 16, 1925; W.W. #2, 21 mo. on Leyte, Southern Philippines, A.P.T. and Victory Ribbons, Good Conduct Medal, Apr. 1944-May 1946; discharged as Corp.; M. Mar. 28, 1949, Etta Mae Huguen, B. June 12, 1926. Employed Bank of America. Res. Majave, Calif. Desc.
 Stephanie Ann Maddox, B. Feb. 21, 1953.
- 2-2 Carl A. Maddox, B. Feb. 27, 1932; served with the National Guards at Hokkaido, Japan; M. July 25, 1952, Mary Lou Hobbs, B. Sept. 5, 1934. Res. Longview, Tex. Desc.
- 2-2-1 John Robert Maddox, B. Aug. 3, 1955.
- 1-7-3 Earl Theron Eberhart, B. Oct. 2, 1911; served W.W. #2, discharged as Major. Occ. Certified Accountant; M. Agnes Lawson 1939; D. Oct. 26, 1913. Occ. Realty. Res. Tulsa, Oklahoma.

- 1-7-4 Ruth Helen Eberhart, B. Aug. 12, 1915; M. July 6, 1934, John B. Buchanan, B. July 24, 1909; served W.W. #2, Dec. 10, 1943 to Dec. 28, 1945; overseas Germany and Holland 16 mo. Res. Hobart, Okla. Desc.
- 1 John Bruce Buchanan, B. Dec. 14, 1936.
- 2 Sandra Joy Buchanan, B. June 28, 1940.
- 3 Connie Beth Buchanan, B. July 27, 1949
- 3
- 1-8 Walter Eberhart, B. Dec. 5, 1884, Iowa. Occ. Engineer Railroad. Migrated to Oklahoma; M. Dec. 12, 1907, Emma Kuntz, B. Jan. 22, 1891; D. Apr. 1, 1942. M. Sept. 14, 1944, Barshie Paul, B. Feb. 7, 1900. Res. Enid, Okla. Desc.
- 1-8-1 Evelyn Kathryn Eberhart, B. June 20, 1909, M. Oct. 20, 1925, Ansel Cummings, B. Nov. 20, 1906. Res. Menlo Park, Calif. Desc.
1. Bobby Joe Cummings
2. Dean Ansel Cummings, B. May 1, 1934.
3. Sharon Lynne Cummings, B. Dec. 23, 1940.
- 1-8-1-
- 1 Bobby Joe Cummings, B. Oct. 1, 1926; M. Janet Marie Jenkins, New York, N.Y., B. May 25, 1933. Res. Menlo Park, Calif. Desc.
1. Cheryl Ann Cummings, B. Nov. 2, 1953.
2. Constance Marie Cummings, B. May 12, 1956.
- 2 Susanna Heffner, B. Jan. 14, 1853, Berks Co. Pa., D. Aug. 17, 1854; A. 1 yr. 7 mo. 3 da. Bur. Friedens Cem., Oley, Pa.
- 3 Hettie Heffner, B. Mar. 31, 1854; D. Jan. 1924; M. Feb. 15, 1873, Abraham Becker, B. Dec. 12, 1845; D. Feb. 2, 1922. Bur. Spies Church. Desc.
1. Edward Leinbach
2. Alvin M. Becker
3. Sallie E. Becker
4. Abraham Becker
5. Irvin David Becker
6. Hettie Becker
7. Henry Ira Becker
8. Annie Louisa Becker
- 3-1 Edward Leinbach, B. Dec. 6, 1871 (S) D. Dec. 16, 1954.
- 3-2 Alvin M. Becker, B. Oct. 15, 1874; D. May 9, 1951. Bur. Alsace Church. M. June 15, 1895, Emma Lengel, B. Mar. 4, 1873. Res. Reading. Desc.
1. Maggie Becker
2. Leroy Alvin Becker
3. Elmer M. Becker
4. Earl D. Becker
5. Howard Becker
6. William L. Becker
7. Ethel Becker
8. Grace G. Becker
9. James J. Becker
10. Clarence J. Becker
11. Russell V. Becker
12. Thomas E. Becker
- 3-2-1 Maggie Becker, B. Dec. 21, 1895; D. Dec. 4, 1899. Bur. Chas. Evans Cem.
- 3-2-2 Leroy Alvin Becker, B. Apr. 1897, M. July 2, 1925, Elsie Noll, B. May 24, 1906. Res. Reading. Desc.
- 3-2-2-
- 1 Richard Bruce Becker, B. Dec. 23, 1925; served W.W. #2; died in action on the Island of Saipan, May 5, 1945; A. 19 yr. 5 mo. 12 da.

- 3-3 Sallie Elizabeth Becker, B. Aug. 25, 1876; D. 1948, M. Jan. 29, 1895, Harry Root, B. Feb. 22, 1871; D. July 7, 1943. Desc.
- 3-3-1 Bertha May Root, B. May 21, 1897; M. Jan. 31, 1914, Francis Xavier Sattler; B. Apr. 13, 1890. Res. Reading. Desc.
 1. Mildred Theresa Sattler 3. Francis Xavier Sattler
 2. Pauline May Sattler
- 1 Mildred Theresa Sattler, B. July 8, 1914; M. Sept. 21, 1940, John Flammer, B. Sept. 15, 1914. Res. Reading. U.S. Navy June 1943-Dec. 1945. Desc.
 Richard Flammer, B. Mar. 18, 1943
 Steven Flammer, B. June 28, 1947.
- 2 Pauline May Sattler, B. Feb. 8, 1916; M. Sept. 21, 1940, Edward Kastner, B. June 19, 1906. Res. Reading.
- 3 Francis Xavier Sattler, B. Sept. 9, 1918; M. Nov. 11, 1945, Virginia Parulski, B. Feb. 29, 1924. Res. Reading. Desc.
 Marcia Ann Sattler, B. July 22, 1948.
- 3-4 Abraham Becker, B. 1877; D. 1878. Bur. Spies Church.
- 3-5 Irvin David Becker, B. July 9, 1879; M. Emma May White, B. 1882, D. Nov. 22, 1909; Bur. Alsace Church. M. July 4, 1914, Florence M. Kline, B. Apr. 8, 1895. Res. Mohrsville. Occ. farmer. Desc.
 1. Arthur Westley Becker 3. Dorothy Esther Becker
 2. Beatrice Becker 4. Martha Savilla Becker
 Three children died in infancy.
- 3-5-1 Arthur Westley Becker, B. Oct. 23, 1902; M. Hannah Hawker, B. July 15, 1913. Res. Reading. Desc.
 William Dietrich, B. May 1, 1944
 Arthur W. Becker, Jr., B. Aug. 19, 1946.
- 3-5-2 Beatrice May Becker, B. Oct. 23, 1907; M. Sept. 15, 1926, Vernon Rissmiller, B. June 1, 1891. Res. Reading. Occ. produce dealer. Desc.
 1. Ethel Rissmiller 5. Margie Rissmiller
 2. Dorothy Rissmiller 6. Nancy Rissmiller
 3. Fern Rissmiller 7. Jerry Rissmiller
 4. Vernon Rissmiller, Jr.
- 1 Ethel Rissmiller, B. Jan. 20, 1927; M. Apr. 10, 1948, George Beck, B. June 15, 1928. Res. Bernville, R.D. Occ. Carpenter. Desc.
 Clark Beck, B. June 5, 1949
 Terrence Beck, B. July 1, 1951
 Robert S. Beck, B. Mar. 19, 1953
- 2 Dorothy Rissmiller, B. Oct. 15, 1929; M. Mar. 30, 1951, Anthony Fick, B. Dec. 13, 1930. Res. Reading. Occ. Candy maker. No issue.
- 3 Fern Rissmiller, B. May 29, 1931, M. Nov. 19, 1949, Marlin Harry Bivens, B. Aug. 1926; W.W. #2, U.S. Marines, 3 yrs. overseas 1943. Res. Stony Creek Mills. Occ. Mill worker. Desc.
 Debra May Bivens, B. Feb. 12, 1951.
- 4 Vernon Rissmiller, Jr., B. July 18, 1932, U.S. Army Jan. 1953-Jan. 1955, Germany, Clerk Postal Div. Res. Reading. (S) Occ. Stock clerk.

- 5 Margie Rissmiller, B. July 5, 1933; M. July 14, 1956, Arthur Kase.
 - 7 Jerry Rissmiller, B. Oct. 22, 1940 (S) Student. Res. Reading.
- 3-5-3 Dorothy Esther Becker, B. May 3, 1909; M. James J. Klemppe B. July 31, 1907; W.W. #2 Air Force, 29 mo. in U.S. and 15 mo. in India. Res. Reading. Desc.
Pattie Weiss Klempke, B. Feb. 27, 1931.
Henry James Klempke, B. Aug. 23, 1951.
- 3-5-4 Martha Saville Becker, B. July 25, 1915, M. Dec. 26, 1931, William Brensinger, B. July 5, 1909. Res. Gilbertsville. Desc.
1. Dorothy Pauline Brensinger 3. Stanley Allen Brensinger
2. Ralph William Brensinger
1 Dorothy Pauline Brensinger, B. Mar. 15, 1932; M. June 30, 1951, Leon Swavely, B. Nov. 7, 1932.
- 3-6 Hettie Becker, B. Nov. 3, 1880. D. June 1943. Bur. Spies Ch.
- 3-7 Henry Ira Becker, B. Aug. 4, 1882; D. Nov. 9, 1949. Bur. Alsace Cem. Reading; M. Mar. 16, 1912, Emma Ohlinger, B. Mar. 2, 1886. Res. Fleetwood. Desc.
1. Gladys Becker 4. Florence Becker, B. 1916, D. 1916.
2. Rosie Becker 5. Agnes Becker, B. 1920, D. 1921.
3. Sadie Becker 6. Mary N. Becker, B. 1922; D. 1922.
1 Gladys Becker, B. Mar. 12, 1913; M. Nov. 24, 1940, John Paul Schildt, B. Dec. 26, 1909. Res. Fleetwood. Desc.
Shirley M. Schildt, B. Jan. 29, 1943.
2 Rosie Becker, B. Oct. 5, 1914; M. Oct. 5, 1941, Milton Ruppert, B. Dec. 5, 1908. Res. Fleetwood. No known issue.
3 Sadie Becker, B. Apr. 25, 1920; M. Sept. 5, 1936, Harry Schlegel, B. Jan. 6, 1906. Res. West Leesport. Desc.
Harry Chas. Schlegel, B. Aug. 1, 1942; died the same day.
Two other children died in infancy.
- 3-8 Annie Louise Becker, B. Jan. 12, 1884; D. Oct. 1953; M. Mar. 18, 1905. Joseph Ellis Gegenheimer, B. May 11, 1886; D. Nov. 2, 1951. Desc.
Leroy Joseph Gegenheimer
1 Leroy Joseph Gegenheimer, B. June 13, 1905; M. June 13, 1924, Miriam Felix. Res. Dover, N. J. Desc.
- 381-1 Edwin Gegenheimer, B. Sept. 7, 1925; U.S. Navy Aug. 1944-June 1946; on board the U.S.F. Oklahoma City, C.L. #91, cook 3rd class. Okinawa and China. M. Nov. 14, 1948, Jean Klopp, B. Nov. 12, 1929. Res. Reading. Desc.
Ginger Lee Gegenheimer, B. Oct. 15, 1949.
Edwin Ray Gegenheimer, B. Nov. 2, 1954.

William Henry S. Heffner

- 4 He resided in Berks County all his life. His chief vocation was farming until his retirement. He was married to Sarah H. Rapp, a daughter of Samuel and Mary Ann (Hartman) Rapp.
- William Henry S. Heffner, B. Dec. 24, 1855, Oley. D. May 5, 1934; M. Sept. 12, 1884, Sarah H. Rapp, B. Aug. 13, 1865; D. Apr. 13, 1927; Bur. Spies Church. Desc.
- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Rebecca R. Heffner | 5. Wayne R. Heffner |
| 2. Sallie Grace Heffner | 6. William R. Heffner |
| 3. Sylvan Marion Heffner | 7. Stella R. Heffner |
| 4. Mabel Susan Heffner | 8. Hannah R. Heffner |
- 4-1 Mary Rebecca Heffner, B. Aug. 13, 1885; D. June 17, 1948. Bur. Spies Ch. M. Mar. 10, 1906, Howard Schmeck, B. Aug. 10, 1877. Occ. Farmer, trucker. Res. Stony Creek Mills. Desc.
- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Mary Magdalene Schmeck | 2. Edna May Schmeck |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
- 4-1-1 Mary Magdalene Schmeck, B. Oct. 19, 1906; M. May 12, 1925, Nevin Hartman, B. Aug. 8, 1894; D. Jan. 29, 1949. Bur. Hinnershitz Ch. Occ. carpenter. Res. Stony Creek Mills. Desc.
- 1 Margaret Rebecca Hartman, B. Apr. 12, 1926; M. Oct. 20, 1945, Stanley Roth, B. May 2, 1918, Occ. clerk. Res. Stony Creek Mills. Desc. Michael Roth, B. June 29, 1955.
- 4-1-2 Edna May Schmeck, B. Feb. 6, 1908; M. Mar. 18, 1941, J. Ralph Hartline, B. Oct. 31, 1895. Occ. carpenter. No issue.
- 4-2 Sallie Grace Heffner, B. Aug. 2, 1887; D. Oct. 6, 1933; M. 1909, Daniel Himmelreich, B. Apr. 27, 1875; D. Apr. 25, 1936. Bur. Spies Ch. Desc.
- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Robert Himmelreich | 4. Wayne Himmelreich |
| 2. Oscar Himmelreich | 5. Elmer Himmelreich |
| 3. John Himmelreich | |
- 4-2-1 Robert H. Himmelreich, B. Jan. 23, 1910; D. Feb. 16, 1954; Bur. Spies Ch.; M. Dec. 25, 1946, Amy Hartman, B. Oct. 13, 1928. Res. Stony Creek Mills. Desc.
- Sally Mae Himmelreich, B. Mar. 26, 1953.
- 4-2-2 Oscar H. Himmelreich, B. Mar. 29, 1912; M. Apr. 16, 1938, Lizzie Penrose, B. Nov. 11, 1920. Res. Reading. Occ. Factory Worker. Desc.
- Anna Mae Himmelreich, B. Sept. 21, 1938.
- Francis Himmelreich, B. Dec. 8, 1946.
- 4-2-3 John H. Himmelreich, B. Oct. 14, 1914; M. Apr. 30, 1938, Ella Pott, B. Feb. 13, 1908; D. 1955. Bur. Gouglersville. Res. Boyertown. No issue.
- 4-2-4 Wayne Daniel Himmelreich, B. Dec. 30, 1920; M. July 4, 1949, Ruth Lillian Miller, B. Apr. 12, 1931. Res. Boyertown. Desc.
- Darlene Himmelreich, B. Feb. 29, 1948.
- Ruth Ann Himmelreich, B. May 7, 1949.
- Bonnie Himmelreich, B. Apr. 8, 1951.
- Debra Elaine Himmelreich, B. Oct. 27, 1954.

- 4-2-5 Elmer H. Himmelreich, B. Apr. 22, 1923, M. Aug. 12, 1944, Alma Miller, B. Oct. 22, 1922. Res. Oley. Desc.
Edna Mae Himmelreich, B. Aug. 28, 1944; died same day.
Mary Ellen Himmelreich, B. May 4, 1949; D. July 6, 1956; bur. Spies Ch. Cem.
- 4-3 Sylvan Marion Heffner, B. Oct. 6, 1891; W.W. #1, Spruce Div., State of Washington 11 mo.; M. Edna Mohn, B. 1897; D. Mar. 8, 1927. Bur. Gouglersville. M. Nov. 24, 1927, Florence Herbein, B. Nov. 24, 1886; D. July 1, 1955. Bur. Friedensburg Cem. Res. Oley. No issue.
- 4-4 Mabel R. Heffner, B. Aug. 15, 1895; D. Nov. 22, 1897; Bur. Spies Ch.
- 4-5 Wayne R. Heffner, B. Aug. 14, 1897; W.W. #1, mechanized unit; M. Oct. 4, 1919, Anna Blimline, B. May 10, 1897. M. May 8, 1929, Annie Elizabeth Knauer, B. May 23, 1910. Occ. Letter carrier. Res. Reading. Desc.

1. Sylvan Frederick Heffner	) twins	4. Nancy Jane Heffner
2. Wayne William Heffner		5. Marguerite Heffner
3. Dorothy B. Heffner		
- 4-5-1 Sylvan Frederick Heffner, B. Feb. 26, 1920; D. Mar. 6, 1920. Bur. Spies Ch.
- 4-5-2 Wayne William Heffner, B. Feb. 26, 1920; D. Apr. 7, 1920; Bur. Spies Ch.
- 4-5-3 Dorothy B. Heffner, B. July 6, 1921; M. June 14, 1947, Robert C. Houghton, B. Nov. 26, 1923; W.W. #2, Pacific Theatre, 1 yr. 8 mo. 72 point medal, Oct. 1943-Dec. 1945. Occ. Airplane Fac. Res. N.Y. Desc.
 Ronald Curtis Houghton, B. Apr. 16, 1948.
 Sharon Lee Houghton, B. Jan. 28, 1950.
 Timothy David Houghton, B. June 3, 1951.
 Raymond Collins Houghton, B. Dec. 3, 1952.
 David Robert Houghton, B. Aug. 27, 1954.
 Wayne Richard Houghton, B. Nov. 21, 1955.
- 4-5-4 Nancy Jane Heffner, B. Sept. 15, 1931; M. Sept. 17, 1949, Robert Ray Moyer, B. Feb. 13, 1930; 3½ yrs. Air Natl. Guards, 6 mo. Air Force. Res. Reading. Occ. Browns Trailer. Desc.
 Robert Ray Moyer, Jr., B. July 31, 1950.
 Terrence Wayne Moyer and Stephen Todd Moyer, twins, B. Aug. 27, 1953.
- 4-5-5 Marguerite D. Heffner, B. Aug. 28, 1938. Student. Res. Reading.
- 4-6 William R. Heffner, B. June 6, 1899; M. Mar. 17, 1923, Mandella Hess, B. July 16, 1898. Res. Pottstown. Desc.

1. Mabel H. Heffner	4. Elwood H. Heffner
2. Irene H. Heffner	5. Fern H. Heffner
3. William H. Heffner, Jr.	
- 4-6-1 Mabel H. Heffner, B. Sept. 9, 1923, M. Oct. 21, 1943, Elam Troxel, B. Nov. 25, 1918. Res. Stony Creek Mills. Desc.
 John E. Troxel, B. Nov. 10, 1944.
 Sallie Ann Troxel, B. Aug. 27, 1951.
- 4-6-2 Irene H. Heffner, B. Nov. 8, 1924; M. Apr. 4, 1948, Robert C. Leader, B. Oct. 5, 1919. Res. Pottstown. Desc.
 Gail Ann Leader, B. Mar. 9, 1948.

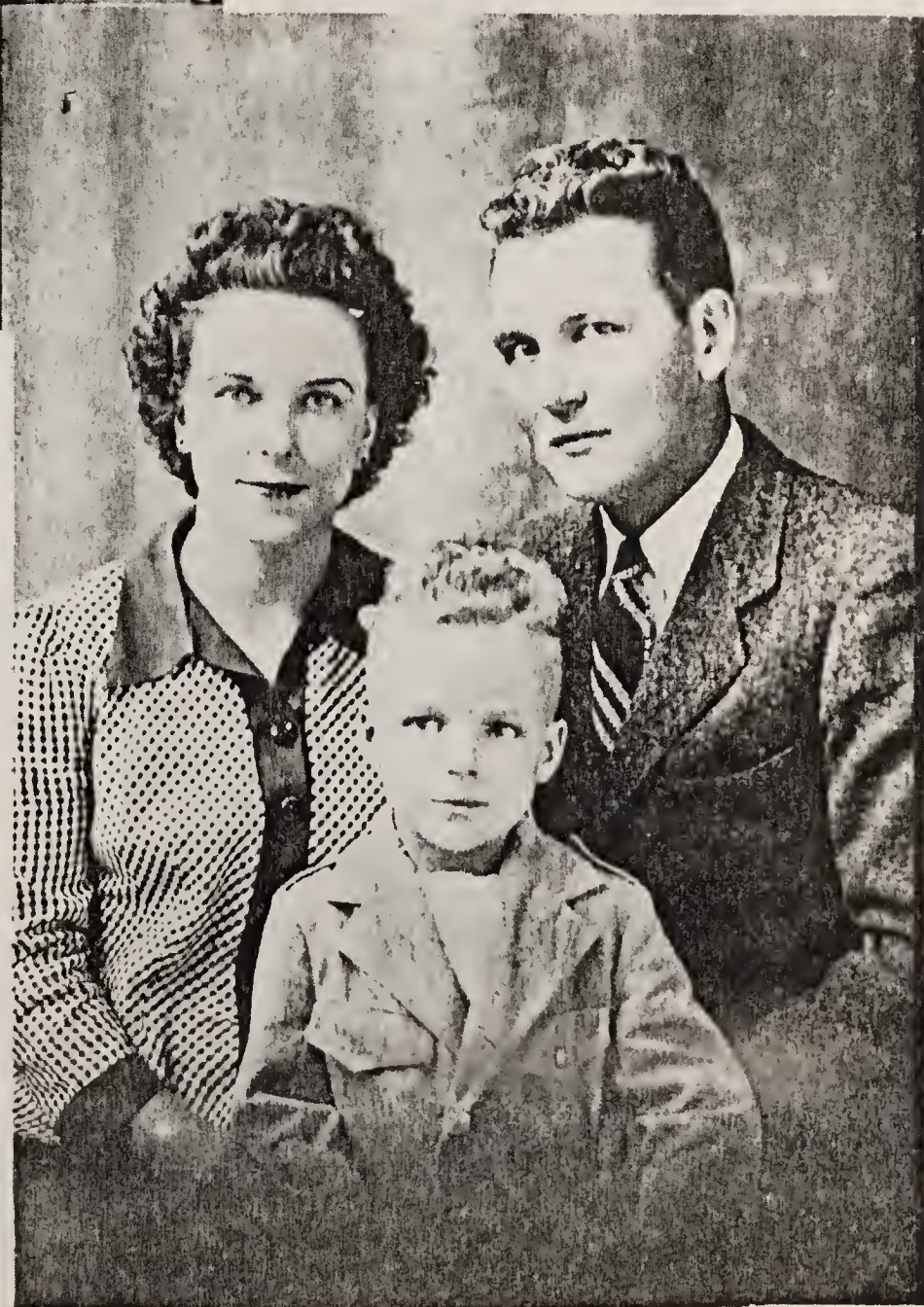
- 4-6-3 William H. Heffner, B. Aug. 28, 1926; M. Feb. 14, 1948, Mary Leister, B. Feb. 23, 1923. Res. Rahns. Desc.
Betty Ann Heffner, B. May 20, 1952.
- 4-6-4 Elwood H. Heffner, B. Mar. 27, 1930; U.S.A. Korea time; M. Mar. 26, 1955, Pearl Fay Schwambach, B. Oct. 9, 1938. Res. Oley.
- 4-6-5 Fern H. Heffner, B. Nov. 23, 1931; M. June 19, 1954, James Knepp, B. Oct. 14, 1926; U.S. Navy Dec. 28, 1926-Aug. 5, 1946; heavy cruiser in the Pacific. Res. Boyertown. Desc.
Jane Marie Knepp, B. Dec. 9, 1954.
- 4-7 Stella R. Heffner, B. Mar. 2, 1902; D. Mar. 10, 1902; Bur. Spies Ch.
- 4-8 Hannah R. Heffner, B. Nov. 18, 1905; M. Aug. 24, 1929, Leroy Van Buskirk, B. Feb. 17, 1902. Occ. Salesman food products. Res. Fleetwood. No issue.



Wedding picture — William Heffner and Sarah Rapp.



Sallie Heffner Hill
and granddaughter,
Sarah Carstensen



Bernice nee Carstensen, Darrell H. Hicks and Gary Hicks.

Sallie (Sarah) Heffner

Sallie S. Heffner was born in Oley Township, Berks County, Pa., migrated to Iowa with her sister Mary, #1, in early life. She met her husband in Iowa who was originally from Fleetwood, or near Fleetwood, Pa., who had migrated to Iowa about the year of 1857. Her descendants who are still living are located in Maquoketa, Iowa.

- 5 Sallie (Sarah) Heffner, B. Nov. 24, 1857; D. Apr. 21, 1947; M. Apr. 14, 1876, William H. Hill, B. Feb. 14, 1856, Berks Co., Pa. D. June 10, 1930; Bur. Union Cemetery, Maquoketa, Iowa. Desc.
- 5-1 David H. Hill, B. 1876; D. 1878; age 18 months.
- 5-2 Hattie A. Hill, B. Dec. 11, 1878 (S) Res. Maquoketa, Iowa.
- 5-3 Daniel P. Hill, B. July 7, 1881; D. Feb. 13, 1941; Bur. Maquoketa, Iowa. Occ. Railroader. Never married.
- 5-4 Jessie A. Hill, B. Nov. 11, 1885; M. Apr. 26, 1905, Peter Carstensen, B. Oct. 12, 1881. Occ. Farmer. Res. Maquoketa, Iowa. Desc.
- 5-4-1 Sarah Carstensen, B. May 14, 1908; D. Mar. 17, 1927.
- 5-4-2 Bernice Carstensen, B. Nov. 16, 1916; M. July 17, 1938, Darrell H. Hicks, B. Mar. 31, 1919; W.W. #2 Navy, 18 mo. in Foreign waters. Occ. Merchant O.K. Tire Store. Res. Maquoketa, Iowa. Desc. Gary Hicks, B. Aug. 12, 1939; student. Res. Maquoketa, Iowa.

Wedding picture taken 1905.

Jesse Hill and Peter Carstensen.





Rear row. Hattie, Martin, Annie, George, Lizzie, Emma, (Jacob, Father- (Katie, Mother) and Fred.

JACOB S. HEFFNER

- 6 Jacob S. Heffner, B. Nov. 24, 1860; stone cutter by trade. Living in Fleetwood most of his live; D. Nov. 16, 1938; M. Katie Dry, daughter of Benneville and Mary Fenstermacher Dry, B. Aug. 22, 1861; D. Jan 24, 1933; Bur. Fleetwood Cem. Desc. Benneville Heffner, B. Apr. 21, 1880; D. May 13, 1890; Bur. Fleetwood, Cem.
- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 6-1 Martin D. Heffner | 6-5 Annie D. Heffner |
| 6-2 George D. Heffner | 6-6 Elizabeth Heffner |
| 6-3 Mary D. Heffner | 6-7 Emma D. Heffner |
| 6-4 Hattie D. Heffner | 6-8 Fred D. Heffner |
- 6-1 Martin D. Heffner, B. Jan. 15, 1882; M. 1906, Helen Marie Nickey, B. Oct. 30, 1888; D. Jan. 6, 1954; Bur. Greenmount Cem. York, Pa. Res. York. Desc.
- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6-1-1 David H. Heffner | 6-1-4 Catherine H. Heffner |
| 6-1-2 Louise H. Heffner | 6-1-5 Philip H. Heffner |
| 6-1-3 Richard H. Heffner | |
- 6-1-1 David H. Heffner, B. Oct. 30, 1906; W.W. #2 Navy, May 5, 1944-Dec. 3, 1945; M. July 17, 1928, Bernice Esther Good, B. July 29, 1906. Occ. Res. Hanover. Desc. Joyce Elaine Heffner, B. Jan. 25, 1929; M. Sept. 8, 1951, James Merle Stauffer, B. Oct. 12, 1928; Air Force 18 mo. in U.S. Res. York. Desc. James Andrew Stauffer, B. Sept. 25, 1953. Beth Ann Stauffer, B. Jan. 30, 1955.
- 6-1-2 Louise H. Heffner, B. Oct. 22, 1910; M. Feb. 9, 1935, Jesse Newcomer, B. Aug. 8, 1907; U.S. Army, Chief Motor Machinist; 2 yrs., 3 mo. in service; 1 yr. in France, Scotland and England. Various service ribbons; expert rifleman medal. Res. York. Occ. Salesman Auto. Desc. Helene Ann Newcomer, B. Apr. 19, 1942. Richard Allen Newcomer, B. Dec. 19, 1944.
- 6-1-3 Richard W. Heffner, B. Apr. 20, 1913; U.S. Army, enlisted Aug. 15, 1932; Hawaii div., Inf. to 1935; Fort Meade Inf. 1935-40 and in the States to 1944; overseas from 1944-48; 3 campaigns, Ardennes, Rhineland, Central Europe; 18th tank Battalion, 8th armored div., promoted to 1st Lt. in 1948. Germany A.P.O. 79 H.Q.V. Corps. Res. York. Occ. No issue.
- 6-1-4 Catherine Heffner, B. Dec. 30, 1915; M. June 4, 1938, Eugene L. Wolf, B. Dec. 24, 1917. Res. Pottstown. Occ. Desc. Judith Allean Wolf, B. May 17, 1940. Joseph Allan Wolf, B. Aug. 18, 1942. Stanley Martin Wolf, B. Mar. 22, 1944.
- 6-1-5 Philip M. Heffner, B. Dec. 14, 1919; W.W. #2, Aug. 25, 1944; Jan. 11, 1946; Six mo. in E.T.O. with 95th Inf., European Africian Middle Eastern Theatre ribbon with two bronze service stars; good conduct medal and W.W. #2 Victory Medal. M. June 19, 1948, Marian Louise Martin, B. Feb. 15, 1926. Res. York. Occ. Desc.
- 6-2 George D. Heffner, B. Mar. 21, 1884; M. Mar. 25, 1905, Annie Lesh-er, B. 1889.

- 6-2-1 Marguerite Heffner 6-2-2 Ruhl L. Heffner
- 6-2-1 Marguerite Heffner, B. Dec. 6, 1906; M. Feb. 3, 1923, Henry H. Hollenbach, B. June 16, 1901. Res. Reading. Occ. Desc.
 Anna Hollenbach, B. Sept. 4, 1923; M. Oct. 14, 1944, Calvin K. Chase, B. Mar. 9, 1923. Res. Reading. Occ. No issue.
- 6-2-2 Ruhl L. Heffner, B. July 2, 1908; M. Dec. 25, 1937, Rebecca Y. Yeager, B. Apr. 27, 1915. Res. Shillington. Occ. School Teacher. Desc.
 Ruhl L. Heffner, Jr., B. Feb. 9, 1948.

132

- 6-3 Mary Alice Heffner, B. 1885; D. Dec. 22, 1916; Bur. Greenmnt, Cem. York; M. Paul Altland, B. Apr. 12, 1881. Occ. Retired. Res. York. Desc.

6-3-1 Paul Altland, Jr.

6-3-2 Catherine Altland, B. 1909; D. 1909; Bur. Greenmount, York.

- 6-3-1 Paul Daniel Altland, Jr., B. Apr. 1, 1913, York; educated, Gettysburg College; Duke University, highest degree awarded; Ph.D. Profession Teacher, Gettysburg College 1937-44; Research Physiologist, U.S. Public Health Service 1944-present. Listed in Who's Who in the East. M. Mar. 4, 1944, Katherine Plank, B. Aug. 8, 1910; great grand-daughter of Gov. Geo. O. Wolf of Penna. 1829-1836. Res. Md. Desc.

Henry Wolf Altland, B. Feb. 26, 1945.

Mary Alice Altland, B. June 4, 1947.

Dorothy H. Altland, B. Dec. 7, 1949.

- 6-4 Hattie Heffner, B. 1886; D. 1931; Bur. Fleetwood; M. Edward Bertollet. No issue.

- 6-5 Annie D. Heffner, B. Apr. 9, 1891; M. Sept. 18, 1913, Fred J. Adams, B. Jan. 25, 1891. Res. Fleetwood. Occ. Retired. Desc.

6-5-1 Kathryn Kline

6-5-5 Robert Adams

6-5-2 Lee Adams

6-5-6 Dorothy Adams

6-5-3 Earl Adams

6-5-7 Jeanette Adams

6-5-4 Ruth Adams

- 6-5-1 Kathryn Kline, B. Jan. 10, 1910; M. Sept. 7, 1930, Charles Monroe Strause, B. Jan. 13, 1911; W.W. #2 Navy 2 yrs., overseas 11 mo., France, Antwerp and Belgium. Res. Fleetwood. Occ. Foreman. Desc.
 Joanne Carolyn Strause, B. Jan. 26, 1936; M. Mar. 12, 1955, Neil Joseph Ludwig, B. Apr. 27, 1935; Occ. Research Dept. Laboratory

- 6-5-2 Lee Adams, B. Mar. 14, 1914; M. Dec. 29, 1942, Marian B. Spatz, B. Nov. 24, 1920. Res. Schuylkill Haven. Occ. Methodist Minister. Desc.

Lee Frederick Adams, Jr., B. Nov. 30, 1945.

Larry Adams, B. June 1956.

- 6-5-3 Earl Adams, B. Apr. 8, 1915; M. Dec. 24, 1937, Louise Row, B. Nov. 29, 1916. Res. Mt. Penn, Reading. Occ. Knitter. Desc.

Karen Adams, B. July 28, 1941.

Lotus Adams, B. Dec. 12, 1943.

134

- 6-5-4 Ruth Adams, B. Nov. 15, 1918; M. June 25, 1938, Robert G. Bedard, B. May 26, 1916. Res. Fleetwood. Occ. Clerk. Desc.
Dianne Bedard, B. July 27, 1942.
- 6-5-5 Robert Adams, B. Dec. 14, 1919; W.W. #2, Dec. 1944-Apr. 1946, Philippines and Japan; M. Aug. 3, 1941, Beatrice Lentz, B. Oct. 18, 1919. Res. Tipton. Desc.
Philip Adams, B. Nov. 26, 1941.
Timothy Adams, B. Mar. 23, 1944.
Jason Adams, B. Mar. 14, 1946.
- 6-5-6 Dorothy Adams, B. Oct. 30, 1925; M. Aug. 21, 1948, Bruce Peter, B. Dec. 12, 1922. Res. Oley. Occ. Toolmaker. Desc.
Steven Peter, B. May 3, 1951.
Lynn Ann Peter, B. Feb. 16, 1953.
Denise Peter, B. Apr. 17, 1956.
- 6-5-7 Jeanette Adams, B. Feb. 25, 1930; M. June 4, 1949, William J. Burns, B. June 17, 1928. Res. Fleetwood. Occ. Desc.
Kathy Jo Burns, B. May 17, 1951.
William John Burns, B. June 23, 1956.
- 6-6 Elizabeth Heffner, B. Apr. 4, 1894; M. Aug. 24, 1912, Herbert Kline, B. May 18, 1893. Res. Fleetwood. Occ. Salesman. Desc.
6-6-1 George Kline 6-6-2 Grace Kline
- 6-6-1 George Kline, B. Feb. 18, 1913; M. Mar. 18, 1939, Ruth Shiery, B. Dec. 10, 1915; D. Nov. 11, 1954; Bur. Fleetwood. M. June 18, 1955, Ethel J. Slane, B. June 28, 1916. Res. Fleetwood. Occ. Insurance. Desc.
Dennis K. Kline, B. May 10, 1948.
- 6-6-2 Grace Kline, B. Aug. 2, 1916; M. Irvin Stahler, B. Apr. 18, 1915. Res. Fleetwood. Occ. Foreman Planning Mill. Desc.
Elizabeth Ann Stahler, B. Aug. 4, 1948.
Susan Lynn Stahler, B. May 13, 1950.
- 6-7 Emma Heffner, B. Jan. 27, 1898; M. Oct. 13, 1917, Webster Frey, B. Dec. 12, 1894. Res. Temple. Occ. Clerk. Desc.
Jean Frey Elizabeth Frey Doris Frey
- 6-7-1 Jean Frey, B. Nov. 9, 1918, M. Feb. 14, 1942, William E. Yoder, B. Apr. 28, 1918, enlisted Aug. 4, 1941, U.S. Navy; Com. Jan. 16, 1942; one year Engineering Officer; 2½ years Executive Officer, Construction Battalion attached to Marines; Guadalcanal, Guam, Tulage; Navy unit citation; one year Military T.O. Discharged Nov. 29, 1945, Lt. Commander; recalled to active duty Apr. 1950-Jan. 1952. Resident Officer Naval Ammunition Depot, Earle, N.J., Res. Kutztown. Occ. Vice-pres. Scholes, Inc. Desc.
William Webster Yoder, B. Oct. 3, 1942.
Thomas Harry Yoder, B. June 11, 1946.
Sally Jean Yoder, B. May 17, 1947.

- 6-7-2 Elizabeth Frey, B. Mar. 8, 1921; M. Mar. 27, 1943, M. Ray Schwoyer, B. Nov. 12, 1920; U.S. Navy Medical Service 1942-48; recalled 1950, serving in Korea. Res. Maryland. Occ. Doctor. Desc.
Jean Ann Schwoyer, B. Oct. 3, 1944.
Timothy Ray Schwoyer, B. July 15, 1954.
- 6-7-3 Doris Frey, B. Dec. 1, 1924; M. Oct. 13, 1943, Nathan Schaeffer, B. Mar. 29, 1921; U.S. Navy Seabees, Aug. 9, 1943-Dec. 23, 1945; Pacific from Feb. 1944-Dec. 1945. Res. Kutztown, R.D. Occ. Farmer and Dairy. Desc.
Linda Louise Schaeffer, B. Apr. 16, 1948.
Susan Jane Schaeffer, B. Apr. 1, 1950.
- 6-8 Fred Heffner, B. Sept. 27, 1901; M. May 8, 1926, Edna A. Keiser, B. Oct. 9, 1903. Res. Topton. Occ. Desc.
Lee Henry Heffner, B. May 28, 1928.
- 7 Elizabeth (Lizzie) Heffner, B. Oct. 9, 1862. Never married. D. Oct. 25, 1908. Bur. Friedensburg Cem. Oley.
- 8 Daniel Heffner, B. Oct. 2, 1864. Never married. His vocation in early life was a teamster and farm help. He travelled considerably in the west and back to his native home in Berks County. Spent years with his sister ST in Iowa. In his latter years he worked as a carpenter and returned to his native State. Spent the remaining years in Pennsylvania. D. Nov. 22, 1939. Bur. Mertz Ch. Dryville.
- 9 Jared Heffner, B. Aug. 1866. Farming was his vocation through life. He was the last of his family to pass away. He spent years in retirement and died at the age of 87 years. Attended the last family reunion Aug. 9, 1953 at Oley Furnace, near Oley, his birthplace. D. Jan. 2, 1954; M. Annie Angstadt, B. June 22, 1869; D. Apr. 11, 1937; Bur. Friedens Cem., Oley, Pa. Desc.
William A. Heffner Emma A. Heffner
Ada A. Heffner Maubry A. Heffner
Stella A. Heffner Mary Ellen Heffner
Virtue A. Heffner Arthur A. Heffner
- 9-1 William A. Heffner, B. Nov. 22, 1890; D. Aug. 7, 1954; M. Aug. 16, 1919, Bertha A. Schmoeyer, B. 1897. Res. Laureldale. Desc.
Ruhl Heffner Joyce Heffner
Merrill Heffner Shirley Heffner
- 9-1-2 Merrill Heffner, B. Sept. 10, 1922; W.W. #2, 3 yrs, 3 mos., Australia and other parts of the jungles; M. Feb. 15, 1947, Betty Mae Rothenberger, B. Feb. 10, 1930. Res. Reading. Desc.
Larry Heffner, B. Dec. 23, 1950.

- 9-2 Ada A. Heffner, B. Dec. 21, 1891; D. May 13, 1893; Bur. Friedens, Church, Oley.
- 9-3 Virtue A. Heffner, B. May 13, 1894; D. Feb. 2, 1896; Bur. Friedens Church, Oley.
- 9-4 Stella A. Heffner, B. Feb. 20, 1893; M. June 3, 1914, Claude F. Zerbe, B. 1894.
- 9-5 Emma A. Heffner, B. Oct. 13, 1895; M. Victor Rickenbach, B. Sept. 11, 1893. Res. Reading, R.D. #2. Desc.
 9-5-1 Edwin J. Rickenbach 9-5-4 Ellen K. Rickenbach
 9-5-2 Catherine Rickenbach 9-5-5 George V. Rickenbach
 9-5-3 Richard C. Rickenbach
- 9-5-1 Edwin J. Rickenbach, B. Dec. 20, 1914; W.W. #2, June 29, 1943-Apr. 11, 1946; discharged as S.Sgt. M. July 3, 1940, Ruth Shellhamer, B. Sept. 3, 1918. Res. Orwigsburg. Occ. Desc.
 Ruth Diane Rickenbach, B. Aug. 20, 1943.
 John Rickenbach, B. May 20, 1947.
- 9-5-2 Catherine Rickenbach, B. May 23, 1918; M. Mar. 15, 1941, Charles D. Grim, B. Aug. 15, 1915. Res. Fleetwood, R.D. Occ. Desc.
 Stewart Grim, B. May 7, 1941.
 Ileen Grim, B. Feb. 5, 1944.
- 9-5-3 Richard R. Rickenbach, B. Sept. 20, 1921; W.W. #2, 46 mo. Air Corps; 2 yrs. in England; M. June 14, 1947, Jane Louise McLaughlin, B. May 18, 1924. Res. Reading, R.D. Occ. Implement Dealer. Desc.
 Richard R. Rickenbach, Jr., B. Apr. 16, 1949.
- 9-5-4 Ellen K. Rickenbach, B. Jan. 19, 1924; M. Sept. 27, 1947, Edward J. Cramer, B. July 23, 1923; W.W. #2, Air Force 3 yrs., 7 mos; overseas; Tech. Sgt., European Theatre 13 mos. Res. Maidencreek.
- 9-6 Maubry Heffner, B. Jan. 28, 1897; M. Cora Moyer, B. 1901; D. 1949. Bur. Spies Church. Occ. Clerk. Res. Temple. No issue.
- 9-7 Mary Ellen Heffner, B. Aug. 21, 1898; D. Dec. 18, 1899; Bur. Friedens Church, Oley.
- 9-8 Arthur A. Heffner, B. July 9, 1904; M. Oct. 28, 1924, Norma Moyer, B. Dec. 17, 1904. Res. Reinholds. Occ. Knitter. Desc.
 Richard M. Heffner, B. Sept. 22, 1927.
 Janice Marie Heffner, B. Nov. 23, 1935.
 Carole Fae Heffner, B. Oct. 19, 1938.
 Carl M. Heffner, B. Sept. 29 1942.
- 10 Jeremiah Heffner, B. May 20, 1868. Chief vocation, farmer. After his father died, acquired the Old Heffner Homestead near Oley Furnace; lived on it until his death; D. July 31, 1931; M. Annie Rapp, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Hartman) Rapp, B. Nov. 7, 1872, D. Dec. 20, 1943; Bur. Spies Church. Desc.
 10-1 Howard R. Heffner 10-8 Mary R. Heffner
 10-2 Martin R. Heffner) 10-9 Lee R. Heffner
 10-3 Samuel R. Heffner) twins 10-10 Jeremiah R. Heffner
 10-4 Cora R. Heffner 10-11 Roy R. Heffner
 10-5 John R. Heffner 10-12 Ida R. Heffner
 10-6 Charles R. Heffner 10-13 Still born Apr. 19, 1921.
 10-7 Rebecca R. Heffner



Rear row: Samuel, Martin, Rebecca, Mary, Charles, John, Lee, (Annie, Mother), Ida, (Jeremiah, Father) and Roy.

- 10-1 Howard R. Heffner, B. Feb. 20, 1893; D. June 22, 1894. Bur. Spies Ch.
- 10-2 Martin R. Heffner, B. Nov. 28, 1894; M. Aug. 26, 1916, Helen Eckert, B. Aug. 12, 1899; D. Jan. 31, 1921. Bur. Spies Ch. M. Aug. 31, 1935, Elsie Burke, B. Mar. 30, 1900. Res. Oley. Occ. Farmer, Mold-er. Desc.
- 10-2-1 Mae E. Heffner
- 10-2-2 Ray W. Heffner
- 10-2-3 Anna Margaret Heffner
- 10-2-4 Mary Heffner
- 10-2-5 Roy B. Heffner
- 10-2-6 Martin R. Heffner, Jr.
- 10-2-1 Mae E. Heffner, B. Jan. 16, 1917; M. June 24, 1939, Paul Davidheiser, B. July 18, 1918. Res. Reading. Occ. Grocer. Desc.
- Earl Heffner, B. Dec. 26, 1931.
- 10-2-2 Ray W. Heffner, B. Mar. 4, 1918; M. Aug. 31, 1941, Mabel Nunemacher, B. Jan. 7, 1923. Res. Oley. Occ. Caretaker. Desc.
- Janice Heffner, B. July 1, 1942.
- George Heffner, B. Apr. 9, 1944.
- 10-2-3 Anna Margaret Heffner, B. June 9, 1919; D. Aug. 29, 1919. Bur. Spies Church.
- 10-2-4 Mary Heffner, B. July 26, 1920; M. Dec. 24, 1938, James Dautrich, B. Mar. 19, 1915. Res. Stony Creek Mills. Occ. Maintenance. Desc.
- James Martin Dautrich, B. Nov. 24, 1939 (S).
- 10-2-5 Roy B. Heffner, B. June 12, 1937 (S); Res. Oley.
- 10-2-6 Martin Heffner, Jr., B. Oct. 7, 1941. Student.
- 10-3 Samuel R. Heffner, B. Nov. 28, 1894; D. Nov. 30, 1942; Bur. Spies Ch. Occ. Farmer; M. July 8, 1916, Ellen Kline, B. Mar. 13, 1894. Res. Lyons. Desc.
- 10-3-1 Howard S. Heffner
- 10-3-2 Cora Heffner
- 10-3-3 Alma Heffner, B. Mar. 16, 1919; D. Aug. 21, 1919; Bur. Spies Ch.
- 10-3-4 Anna M. Heffner
- 10-3-5 Jeremiah Heffner
- 10-3-6 Rebecca Heffner
- 10-3-7 Mary Heffner
- 10-3-8 Robert Heffner, B. Dec. 12, 1928.
- 10-3-9 Earl Heffner, B. 1930; D. 1931; Bur. Spies Ch.)
- 10-3-10 Pearl Heffner, B. " " " " " " ") twins
- 10-3-11 Nettie Heffner, B. Dec. 7, 1931.
- 10-3-12 Harold Heffner, B. Jan. 17, 1935.
- 10-3-1 Howard S. Heffner, B. Sept. 18, 1916; M. Dec. 24, 1938, Margery E. L. Kern, B. Aug. 20, 1920. Res. Temple. Occ. Machinist. Desc.
- Mona Lee Heffner, B. May 11, 1939.
- Jackson Lee Heffner, B. July 3, 1946.
- Nina Lynne Heffner, B. July 14, 1948.
- 10-3-2 Cora Heffner, B. Sept. 20, 1917; M. Nov. 6, 1937, Harvey Fitzgerald, B. June 24, 1917. Res. Kutztown, R.D. Occ. Desc.
- Shirley A. Fitzgerald, B. Feb. 4, 1938.
- 10-3-4 Anna M. Heffner, B. May 10, 1920; M. Feb. 18, 1939, Raymond O. Reppert, B. Sept. 14, 1913. Res. Hamburg. Occ. Desc.
- Nevin Raymond Reppert, B. Jan. 21, 1948.
- Olivia Reppert

- 10-3-5 Jeremiah Heffner, B. Feb. 2, 1923; W.W. #2; M. Jan. 10, 1942, Annie Angstadt, B. Dec. 16, 1924. Res. Fleetwood, R.D. Occ. Farmer. Desc. Jeremiah C. Heffner, B. Apr. 6, 1942. Robert N. Heffner, B. Sept. 7, 1946.
- 10-4 Cora R. Heffner, B. Jan. 1, 1897; D. Jan. 22, 1897. Bur. Spies Ch.
- 10-5 John R. Heffner, B. Jan. 8, 1898; M. Aug. 7, 1920, Elda Merkel, B. Feb. 7, 1903. Res. Fleetwood, R.D. Occ. Farmer. Desc.
- 10-5-1 Henry M. Heffner 10-5-4 John M. Heffner, Jr.
10-5-2 Chas. M. Heffner, B. 1923; D. 1936.
10-5-3 Roy M. Heffner 10-5-5 Wayne M. Heffner B. 1930; D. 1930
10-5-6 Pearl M. Heffner
- 10-5-1 Henry M. Heffner, B. Jan. 17, 1921; M. Aug. 5, 1945, Leona Berndt, B. Feb. 21, 1923. Res. Pricetown. Occ. Printer. Desc. Daniel Henry Heffner, B. Dec. 3, 1945. Lynn Heffner, B. Nov. 29, 1952.
- 10-5-3 Roy M. Heffner, B. Dec. 18, 1925; U.S. Army June 4, 1945-Jan. 28, 1947; 7 Mo. native service; 1 yr. 1 mo. foreign; W.W. #2 Victory Medal. M. June 6, 1948, Helene M. Kopicz, B. Sept. 30, 1924. Occ. Farmer. Desc. Bonita Jane Heffner, B. June 22, 1949. Joan Anne Heffner, B. June 30, 1951. Theresa Mary Heffner, B. Sept. 21, 1954.
- 10-5-4 John M. Heffner, Jr., B. Aug. 21, 1927; M. June 1, 1946, Alice Schwab; B. Dec. 10, 1925. Res. Fleetwood, R.D. Occ. Molder. Desc. Marilyn Heffner, B. Nov. 18, 1947. John S. Heffner, B. May 13, 1952.
- 10-5-6 Pearl M. Heffner, B. Apr. 10, 1932; M. Sept. 2, 1950, Charles E. Schuler, B. Apr. 9, 1930. Res. Kutztown, R.D. Occ. Truck Driver. Desc. Darlene Schuler, B. Sept. 23, 1952. Sharon Elaine Schuler, B. July 1, 1955.
- 10-6 Charles R. Heffner, B. Jan. 21, 1900. Occ. Automobile dealer. Res. Tremont.
- 10-7 Rebecca R. Heffner, B. Mar. 18, 1902; M. June 3, 1922, William W. Geisler, B. Aug. 18, 1885. Res. Laureldale. Desc.
- 10-7-1 William H. Geisler 10-7-4 Walter H. Geisler
10-7-2 Betty H. Geisler 10-7-5 Sandra H. Geisler
10-7-3 Ida H. Geisler
- 10-7-1 William H. Geisler, B. Dec. 13, 1922; W.W. #2, 2½ yrs. Foreign Service; half year native; Field Radio Communications Instructor; Signal and Engineer Corps in China, Burma, India Theatre. Good Conduct Medal; W.W. #2 Victory and Asiatic Campaign medal; M. June 20, 1948, Jane Louise Hull, B. Apr. 25, 1927. Res. Kutztown. Desc. Linda Louise Geisler, B. Dec. 27, 1950. Susan Jane Geisler, B. May 22, 1954.

- 10-7-2 Betty H. Geisler, B. Aug. 28, 1925; M. June 21, 1947, Herman Shoff, B. Apr. 10, 1924; U.S.A. 1 year native; 1 yr. 1 mo. Hawaiian Islands. Desc.
Beth Ann Renee Shoff, B. Jan. 16, 1952.
Brenda Kay Shoff, B. June 22, 1953.
- 10-7-3 Ida H. Geisler, B. Nov. 25, 1929; M. William C. Eisenhower. Desc.
Randy R. Eisenhower, B. Aug. 15, 1952.
- 10-7-4 Walter H. Geisler, B. Mar. 8, 1932; Army June 1954-56; Germany 17 months; M. June 30, 1956, Helen Dougherty, B. May 26, 1930. Occ. Teacher. Res. Willow Grove, Pa.
- 10-8 Mary R. Heffner, B. Mar. 20, 1906; M. Oct. 1950, Luther Heckman; B. Feb. 20, 1904. Res. Temple. Occ. Claim Agent. No Issue
- 10-9 Lee R. Heffner, B. Feb. 9, 1908; M. Jan. 1930, Catherine Bloch, B. 1914; D. Oct. 30, 1930; Bur. Spies Ch. M. Marcella Annobelli. Res. Temple. Occ. Automobile Dealer. Desc.
- 10-9-1 Lee R. Heffner, Jr. B. June 30, 1930; U.S.A. Feb. 1952-Feb. 1954. M. Oct. 5, 1951, Joy Schera, B. Mar. 7, 1932. Occ. Auto Dealer. Res. Temple. Desc.
Lee R. Heffner, III, B. Oct. 11, 1952,
Bruce Enos Heffner, B. Sept. 3, 1954.
Susan Eileen Heffner, B. Aug. 22, 1955.
- 10-10 Jeremiah Heffner, B. May 2, 1910; D. Apr. 14, 1911, Bur. Spies Ch.
- 10-11 Roy R. Heffner, B. June 16, 1912; M. Aug. 30, 1940, May L. Heffner, B. May 1, 1917. Res. Temple. Occ. Automobile Dealer. Desc.
David Roy Heffner, B. Feb. 8, 1942.
Carol Ann Heffner, B. July 20, 1948.
- 10-12 Ida R. Heffner, B. Oct. 20, 1914; M. Aug. 31, 1940, John O. Fox, B. July 2, 1913; U.S. Navy 2½ yrs. Res. Temple. Occ. Postmaster. Desc.
Jane Ann Fox, B. Dec. 12, 1943.
Nancy Lou Fox, B. Jan. 22, 1949.
- 11 Ella S. Heffner, B. Dec. 5, 1869; D. Oct. 13, 1889. Bur. Shalters Ch. M. Mar. 17, 1888, Valentine Keller, B. Dec. 28, 1866. Desc.
1. Abraham H. Keller 2. Charles H. Keller
- 11-1 Abraham H. Keller, B. Aug. 25, 1888; M. Jan. 27, 1912, Fleetie Hartman, B. June 26, 1892. Res. Oley. Occ. Farmer. Desc.
- 11-1-1 Erma Keller, B. Apr. 15, 1923 (S). Res. Oley.
- 11-1-2 Abraham Keller, Jr., B. May 28, 1929; M. Oct. 14, 1950, Mildred Gladys Gresh, B. Mar. 31, 1930. Res. Oley. Desc.
Abraham Allen Keller, B. Apr. 10, 1951.
Patricia Ann Keller, B. Sept. 4, 1952.
Sarah Ivena Keller, B. Sept. 19, 1953.
- 11-2 Charles Keller, B. Oct. 13, 1889; Migrated to Iowa years ago. D. May 7, 1956. Never married; Bur. Memorial Park, Clinton, Iowa.

- 12 Alice S. Heffner, B. Oct. 1, 1871; D. May 19, 1920; M. Jeremiah Hilbert, B. Mar. 7, 1866; D. July 18, 1931. Bur. Mertz Ch. Desc.
 1. Jared Hilbert 3. Freemont Hilbert
 2. George Hilbert
- 12-1 Jared Hilbert, B. Aug. 1, 1889; M. Mar. 20, 1915, Mabel Latshaw, B. Nov. 7, 1894. Res. Mertztown, R.D. Desc.
 12-1-1 Edith Elizabeth Hilbert 12-1-4 Charles Franklin Hilbert
 12-1-2 Leroy Jared Hilbert 12-1-5 Hilda May Hilbert
 12-1-3 Irene Alice Hilbert 12-1-6 Viola Bertha Hilbert
- 12-1-1 Edith Elizabeth Hilbert, B. Oct. 30, 1915; M. Jan. 31, 1942, Webster Hilbert, B. July 2, 1904; D. June 4, 1955. Bur. Tipton. Desc. Judy Kay Hilbert, B. Oct. 7, 1948.
- 12-1-2 Leroy Jared Hilbert, B. July 16, 1917; W.W. #2 U.S. Army; M. Oct. 11, 1941, Dorothy Eva Sechler, B. Oct. 14, 1923. Res. Tipton. Desc. Leroy Jared Hilbert, Jr., B. Sept. 7, 1946. Timothy Clair Hilbert, B. Apr. 2, 1952.
- 12-1-3 Irene Alice Hilbert, B. Nov. 2, 1920; M. Oct. 31, 1938, Russell R. Hartzell, B. Jan. 24, 1920; W.W. #2, U.S. Army. Res. Macungie. Desc. Geraldine Mae Hartzell, B. July 7, 1939. Harold Russell Hartzell, B. June 20, 1947.
- 12-1-4 Charles Franklin Hilbert, B. Oct. 24, 1924; M. Sept. 27, 1947, Elsie Mae Reese. Res. Mertztown.
- 12-1-5 Hilda May Hilbert, B. May 3, 1929; M. Nov. 26, 1949, Charles E. Flicker; B. Oct. 21, 1922; W.W. #2 U.S. Army. Res. Mertztown. Desc. Gail Patricia Hilbert, B. Mar. 4, 1948. Anna Bella Fay Flicker, B. Aug. 4, 1950.
- 12-1-6 Viola Bertha Hilbert, B. Feb. 20, 1934; M. Apr. 10, 1955, Thomas Schwoyer. Res. Emmaus. Occ. Mechanic. Desc. Randy Schwoyer, B. Aug. 19, 1952.
- 12-2 George M. Hilbert, B. Oct. 16, 1893; M. Oct. 21, 1916, Cora E. Kauffman; B. Apr. 16, 1897. Res. Mertztown, R.D. Desc.
 1. Earl Franklin Hilbert 3. Corina Esta Hilbert
 2. Clenroy Chas. Hilbert
- 12-2-1 Earl Franklin Hilbert, B. Oct. 1, 1916; W.W. #2 Army; M. July 3, 1937, Marie Levan, B. Nov. 23, 1917. Res. Mertztown, R.D. Desc. Shirley Hilbert, B. Aug. 14, 1938. Clyde Hilbert, B. May 28, 1949.
- 12-2-2 Clenroy Charles Hilbert, B. Apr. 4, 1921; W.W. #2 Army. M. June 1934, Racheal Steffy, B. Feb. 19, 1927. Res. Mertztown, R.D. Desc. Loraine Hilbert, B. Nov. 23, 1944. Kenneth Hilbert, B. Oct. 3, 1947.
- 12-2-3 Corina Esta Hilbert, B. Jan. 30, 1926; M. Apr. 30, 1949, Claude Smith. B. Nov. 4, 1922. Res. Mertztown, R.D. Desc. June Smith, B. Sept. 29, 1949.
- 12-3 Freemont Hilbert, B. Oct. 21, 1895; M. Mar. 3, 1922, Carrie Meda Miller, B. Mar. 4, 1897. Res. Lyons. Occ. Retired. Desc.
 12-3-1 Jean Alice Hilbert 12-3-4 Roberta Ann Hilbert
 12-3-2 Miriam Kathryn Hilbert 12-3-5 Lee Warren Hilbert
 12-3-3 John Franklin Hilbert 12-3-6 Karl Freemont Hilbert

- 12-3-1 Jean Alice Hilbert, B. May 20, 1930; M. June 10, 1950, Paul H. Loy,
B. July 27, 1926. Res. Hamburg, R.D. Desc.
Leonard Loy, B. Nov. 17, 1950.
- 12-3-2 Miriam Kathryn Hilbert, B. June 15, 1928; M. June 18, 1950, Mark
Reed, B. Jan. 10, 1920. Res. Lyons. Occ. Car Shop. Desc.
Jeffrey Lee Reed, B. Jan. 11, 1951.
Jane Louise Reed, B. Sept. 29, 1955.
- 12-3-3 John Franklin Hilbert, B. Jan. 1, 1932; M. Jeanette Bubbenmoyer,
Res. Kutztown.
- 12-3-4 Roberta Ann Hilbert, B. Nov. 22, 1933; M. Oct. 22, 1955, Albert
Schukraft, B. Mar. 5, 1926; U.S. Air Force, July 1944-Aug. 1946.
Res. Lyons. Occ. Woodworker.
- 12-3-5 Lee Warren Hilbert, B. May 25, 1937; U.S. Navy, four years.
- 12-3-6 Karl Freemont Hilbert, B. Nov. 1, 1939.

- 13 Martin Heffner, Jr. B. Feb. 21, 1873; D. Dec. 6, 1876; Bur. Frie-
densburg.
- 14 Emma Heffner, B. Feb. 8, 1877; D. Feb. 28, 1926; M. Feb. 22, 1896,
Moses Clouser, B. Jan. 14, 1876; D. July 8, 1941. Bur. Spangsville.
Cem. Desc.
 - 14-1 Monroe H. Clouser
 - 14-2 Esther H. Clouser
 - 14-3 Harvey M. Clouser
 - 14-4 Maude H. Clouser
- 14-1 Monroe H. Clouser, B. Feb. 17, 1901; M. June 29, 1940, Myrtle
Painter, B. July 1, 1902. Res. Reading. Occ. Carpenter. No issue.
- 14-2 Esther H. Clouser, B. May 31, 1904; M. Jan. 5, 1941, Raymond Metz,
B. Aug. 10, 1900. Res. Stony Creek Mills. No issue.
- 14-3 Harvey M. Clouser, B. Mar. 26, 1906; M. Mar. 21, 1928, Erma Seaman,
B. Jan. 5, 1908. Res. Shillington. Occ. Hosiery. Desc.
Galen Clouser, B. Oct. 1, 1939.
- 14-4 Maude Clouser, B. Sept. 24, 1911; M. July 8, 1939, John Wentzel,
B. Feb. 6, 1909. Res. Reading. No issue.

